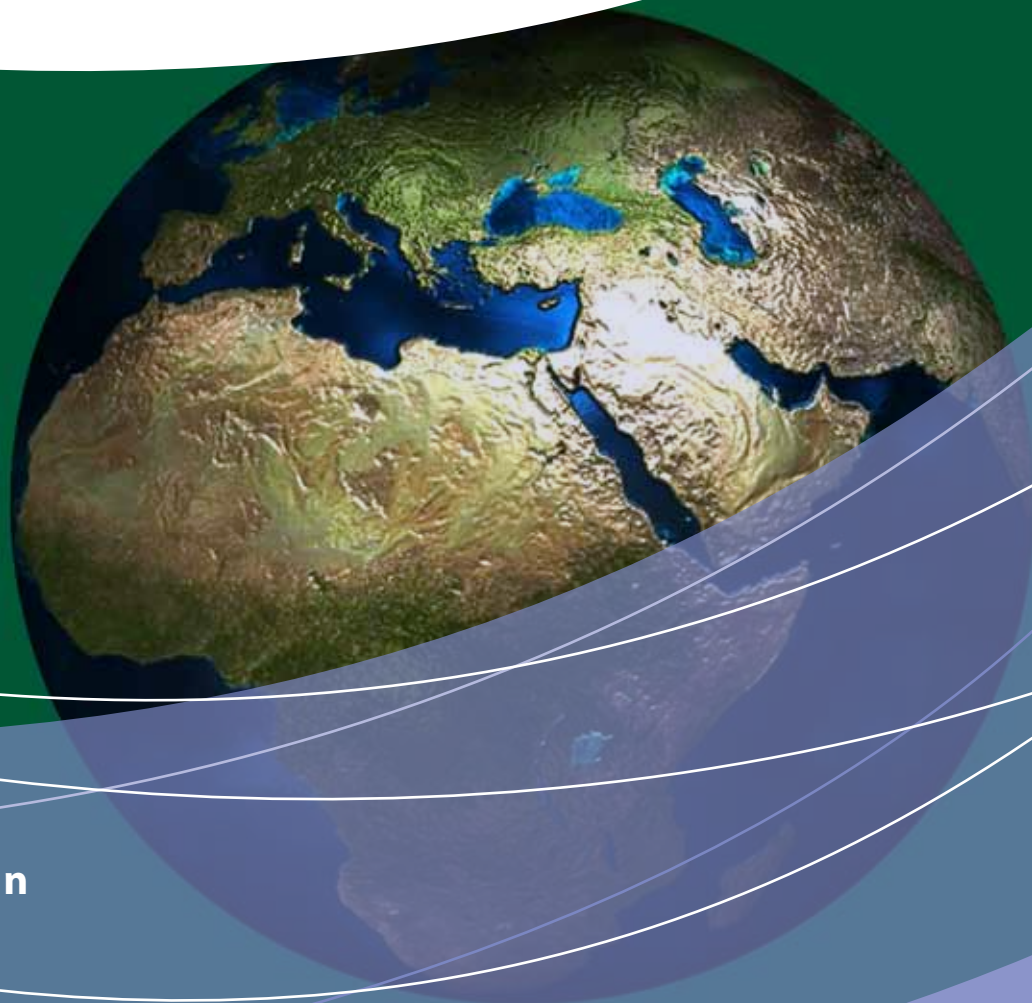


# The European Union and the African Union

## A statistical portrait



2014 edition



**AU Commission**  
Statistics Division



**Africa - EU**  
Partnership

**eurostat** 



# The European Union and the African Union

A statistical portrait

2014 edition



**AU Commission**  
Statistics Division



**Africa - EU**  
Partnership

**eurostat** 

*Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers  
to your questions about the European Union.*

Freephone number (\*):

**00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

(\*): Certain mobile telephone operators do not allow access to 00 800 numbers or these calls may be billed.

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://europa.eu>).

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2014

ISBN 978-92-79-40950-9

doi:10.2785/56548

Cat. No KS-FQ-14-001-EN-N

**Theme: General and regional statistics**

**Collection: Statistical books**

© European Union, 2014

Reproduction of content other than photo is authorised, provided that the source is acknowledged.

Cover image: © Free Pixabay.com

For reproduction and use of these photos, permission must be sought directly from the copyright holder.

*Printed in Luxembourg*

## Foreword

EUROSTAT, the statistical office of the European Union, and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission are proud to present the fourth edition of this yearbook, which aims to offer a broad comparative view of the EU and AU regions in figures.

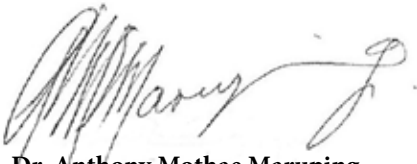
The publication is a symbol of the on-going partnership between the EU and the African Union Commission (AUC) on statistical topics.

EUROSTAT, at the centre of the European Statistical System, and the African Union Statistics Division, at the centre of the African Union Commission, engage to share good practices and lessons learnt from their experiences in producing statistics across the different domains at regional level.

Other important African statistical actors, at the continental level, are the African Centre for Statistics (ACS) of the United Nation Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) and the Statistics Department of the African Development Bank (AfDB). These three actors, together with the African Capacity Building Foundation (ACBF), constitute the African Statistical Coordination Committee. They cooperate in the preparation of the yearly African Statistical Yearbook and other strategic initiatives for statistical development on the African continent namely the African Charter on statistics, the Strategy for the Harmonization of Statistics in Africa (SHaSA), etc.

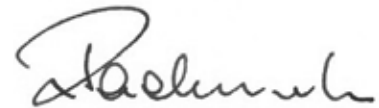
The present publication, which is largely based on the African Statistical Yearbook 2014 and the matching EU-28 data, is an example of a joint initiative between the statistical offices of the European Union and of the African Union.

We wish to thank all those who have contributed to the development of this joint publication. We remain convinced that having reliable, comparable and accessible information will make a major contribution to improve the partnership and the dialogue between our two Institutions, and the regions they represent as well as the statistics users and decision makers.



**Dr. Anthony Mothae Maruping**

AU Commissioner for Economic Affairs



**Walter Radermacher**

Director General, Eurostat

## Statistical Book

This publication has been produced by Unit A3 of Eurostat, responsible for statistical cooperation and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission.

### Eurostat

**Director of Directorate A Cooperation in the European Statistical System; international cooperation; resources**

Mr. Pieter Everaers

**Head of Unit A3 Statistical cooperation**

Ms. Claudia Junker

**Editors**

Ms. Ceri Thompson and Mr. Nicolas Mavraganis

**Eurostat, the statistical office of the European Union**

Unit A3

Bâtiment Joseph Bech

5, rue Alphonse Weicker

2721 Luxembourg

e-mail: [ESTAT-STATISTICAL-COOPERATION@ec.europa.eu](mailto:ESTAT-STATISTICAL-COOPERATION@ec.europa.eu)

### African Union Commission

**Department of Economic Affairs**

Mr. Kouassi Rene N'guettia

**Statistics Division- Acting Head**

Mr. Dossina Yeo

**Editors**

Mr Dossina Yeo, Mr Jose Awong Alene, Mr Gildas C. Nzingoula and Mr Kutoati Adjewoda Koami Paul

### Production and desktop publishing

Artemis Information Management S.A. (Luxembourg): Mr Knut Utvik, Mr Mario Colantonio, Mr Damien Collet and Ms Alicia Durenne.

### Acknowledgments

This publication would not be possible without the considerable contribution of the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa and the African Development Bank into the preparation of the African Statistical Yearbook 2014.

We are also grateful to African National Data Correspondents (NDC) who provided useful data for their respective country for the production of the African Statistics Yearbook.



## Table of Contents

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Foreword.....                               | 3  |
| Acknowledgments .....                       | 4  |
| Introduction.....                           | 6  |
| Chapter 1: Overview .....                   | 9  |
| Chapter 2: Demography.....                  | 23 |
| Chapter 3: Health .....                     | 33 |
| Chapter 4: Education .....                  | 43 |
| Chapter 5: National accounts .....          | 51 |
| Chapter 6: Economy & finance.....           | 55 |
| Chapter 7: Industry & services.....         | 71 |
| Chapter 8: External economic relations..... | 85 |

# Introduction

## Africa-EU Strategic Partnership

Africa's continental integration has become a key priority for both the African Union and the EU. The new Pan-African Programme will provide a major contribution to the EU-Africa Partnership, which the two continents established in 2007 with the Joint Africa-EU Strategy (JAES), to put their relations on a new footing. The programme will be a key instrument for the European Union to implement, in close cooperation with African partners, the joint political priorities of the roadmap which was adopted by African and EU Heads of State and Government during the 4th EU-Africa summit in April 2014.

For the 2014-2017 period, the summit agreed that the implementation of the Joint Strategy shall focus on actions at inter-regional, continental or global levels and address the following priority areas:

1. Peace and Security
2. Democracy, Good Governance and Human Rights
3. Human development
4. Sustainable and inclusive development and growth and continental integration
5. Global and emerging issues

A Multi-Annual Indicative Programme 2014-2017 closely follows a roadmap that is structured along these five areas.

Under Area 4 “Sustainable and inclusive development and growth and continental integration”, the EU intends to launch a multi-annual programme of support to build capacity for statistics at the continental level in Africa.

The pan African statistical capacity building programme aims to support African integration by improving the availability and quality of statistical information for decision-making and policy monitoring. To this end it will provide technical assistance to the harmonisation and coordination of statistics on the continent and to the building of institutional capacity. It will support the development of a statistical institute at AU level, the creation of which was decided by the African Heads of States and Governments in January 2013.

## The partners

The African Union is a continental organisation founded in 1999 and its main objectives were to rid the continent of the remaining vestiges of colonisation and apartheid; to promote unity and solidarity among African States; to coordinate and intensify cooperation for development; to safeguard the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Member States and to promote international cooperation within the framework of the United Nations.

The vision of the African Union is that of: “An integrated, prosperous and peaceful Africa, driven by its own citizens and representing a dynamic force in global arena.”

The African Union Commission is the key organ playing a central role in the day-to-day management of the African Union. Among others, it represents the Union and defends its interests; elaborates draft common positions of the African Union; prepares strategic plans and studies for the consideration of the Executive Council; elaborates, promotes, coordinates and harmonizes the programmes and policies of the African Union; ensures the mainstreaming of gender in all programmes and activities of the African Union.

The mission of the African Union Commission is to become “An efficient and value-adding institution driving the African integration and development process in close collaboration with African Union Member States, the Regional Economic Communities and African citizens”. The Statistics Division of the African Union Commission will be transformed into a new African Union Institute of Statistics.

The European Union was created in the aftermath of the Second World War. The first steps were to foster economic cooperation with the belief that if countries trade with one another, and become economically interdependent, this will promote peace and stability. Since then, the union has developed into a single market with many countries adopting the euro as a common currency. Originally an economic union, there is now a European dimension to most areas of government: from development aid to environmental policy, however the extent of a European role varies. In certain policy areas, such as agriculture and fisheries, the EU member countries have transferred some of their law-making authority to the EU. In other areas, such as culture, policy-making is shared between the EU and national governments.

The European Union actively promotes human rights and democracy and has the most ambitious emission reduction targets for fighting climate change in the world. Thanks to the abolition of border controls between many European Union countries, it is now possible for people to travel freely within the European Union.

The European Commission is one of the main institutions of the European Union, representing and upholding the interests of the EU as a whole. It has the responsibility, and the sole right, to draft proposals for new European laws, and it manages the day-to-day business of implementing EU policies and spending EU funds. Eurostat is a specialised Directorate General of the European Commission.

Eurostat and the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission cooperate to develop statistics in priority areas for strategic partnership, particularly in relation to Regional Integration, the Millennium Development Goals, Energy, Migration, Mobility and Employment.



## The publication

This statistical book presents a range of statistics on African and European countries.

The first chapter gives an overview of demography, key economic indicators and external trade in Africa, Europe and some selected countries or world regions.

Following this, seven thematic chapters present balanced sets of key indicators for the following sectors: demography, health, education, national accounts, economy and finance, industry and services and external economic relations.

The data presented in this publication cover the period from 2001 up to 2013, or until the last year for which data are available. Each table presents indicators for African and European countries.

## Data sources

The statistics shown in this publication for the African countries have been provided by the Statistics Division of the African Union Commission in July 2014. These data were produced by the National Statistical Institutes or National Central Banks of the African countries or by international organisations (United Nations, OECD, IMF, World Bank and ILO).

EU-28 data presented in this publication have been processed and calculated by Eurostat on the basis of information provided by the National Statistical Institutes of the 28 Member States of the European Union. The information was extracted from Eurostat reference database (Eurobase) in July 2014.

## Countries and organisations

**The 'Africa' aggregate presented in this publication includes the following countries:**

Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

The European Union and African Union fraternity joins the rest of the world in congratulating the people of South Sudan on their independence gained in July 2011. However, data are not included for the nascent republic from the period 2000 to 2011, except population data starting from 2010.

Please note that Morocco is not a member of the African Union, however its statistics are presented in this publication.

**The aggregate EU-28 presented in this publication includes the following countries:**

Belgium, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Denmark, Germany, Estonia, Ireland, Greece, Spain, France, Croatia, Italy, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Netherlands, Austria, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovenia, Slovakia, Finland, Sweden and United Kingdom

**European Free Trade Association (EFTA) countries are:**

Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland.

**Candidate countries to the entrance in the European Union are:**

Montenegro, Iceland (accession negotiations with Iceland were put on hold by the Icelandic government in May 2013), the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Albania, Serbia and Turkey.

## Rounding

Values and the calculations made on the basis of these values (percentages, growth rates) have been rounded, usually to the first decimal point. The sum of the individual values (or percentages) may differ slightly from the total value (or from 100%).

## Valuation

All data in value are expressed in euro. Data for the African countries have been provided to Eurostat in US dollars or in national currencies; they have been converted into euro on the basis of the exchange rates published by the European Commission in InforEuro (<http://ec.europa.eu/budget/inforeuro/>).

## Eurostat data code

Source codes have been inserted after each table and graphic in this publication to help readers access easily the most recent data on the Eurostat website. Within the PDF version of this publication, the data codes under each table and graphic are presented as Internet hyperlinks.

## Symbols

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| <sup>(b)</sup> | Break in time series   |
| <b>c</b>       | Confidential data  |
| -              | Not applicable or not relevant                                 |
| :              | Data are not available or unreliable                           |
| <b>0</b>       | Negligible quantities (figure less than half of the unit used) |
| %              | Percentage   |
| <i>1234</i>    | <i>Estimates are printed in italic</i>                         |

## Abbreviations and acronyms

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| <b>AfDB</b>      | African Development Bank  |
| <b>ACBF</b>      | African Capacity Building Foundation  |
| <b>ACS</b>       | African Centre for Statistics (UNECA)   |
| <b>AUC</b>       | African Union Commission  |
| <b>BoP</b>       | Balance of Payments   |
| <b>CPI</b>       | Consumer price index  |
| <b>EFTA</b>      | European Free Trade Association   |
| <b>ESA95</b>     | European System of Accounts (1995)  |
| <b>ETS</b>       | External Trade Statistics   |
| <b>EUROSTAT</b>  | Statistical Office of the European Union  |
| <b>FDI</b>       | Foreign Direct Investment   |
| <b>GDP</b>       | Gross Domestic Product  |
| <b>HICP</b>      | Harmonized Consumer Price Index   |
| <b>ILO</b>       | International Labour Organisation   |
| <b>IMF</b>       | International Monetary Fund   |
| <b>ISCED</b>     | International Standard Classification of Education (UN classification)  |
| <b>KWh</b>       | Unit of energy equal to 1000 watt hours or 3.6 mega-joules (One kilowatt hour is equivalent to one kilowatt of power expended for one hour of time) |
| <b>NACE</b>      | Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community   |
| <b>NSIs</b>      | National Statistical Institutes   |
| <b>ODA</b>       | Official Development Assistance   |
| <b>OECD</b>      | Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development  |
| <b>SITC</b>      | Standard International Trade Classification   |
| <b>SNA</b>       | System of National Accounts   |
| <b>STATAFRIC</b> | African Union Institute of Statistics   |
| <b>UN</b>        | United Nations  |
| <b>WHO</b>       | World Health Organisation   |

# Overview

1

## Chapter 1 - Overview

This publication presents a variety of comparable statistics that illustrate the developing relations between the EU and Africa and provides important information to those interested in both continents, including political and business leadership, journalists and researchers, as well as the general public. Data about other regions/countries are also included to give a fuller picture of the relations between EU and Africa, on the one hand and the world as a whole on the other.

This overview chapter presents and analyses key indicators in a number of areas such as:

- Population
- Economic performance
- Prices
- Government revenue and expenditure
- International trade
- Services and the information society

More detailed data for all African countries and the EU Member States, EFTA countries and EU candidate countries can be found in the following chapters.

### Population and health (1)

With the world's population at almost 7.2 billion inhabitants in 2013, Africa with 1.1 billion people has the second largest continental population, well behind the 4.3 billion of Asia (Table 1.1 and Figure 1.1). However, the growth rate of Africa's population was on average 2.5% per year between 1995 and 2013. This was the highest of all continents, more than double the 1.2% growth rate for the world population and for the population in Asia. In contrast, the population of Europe barely changed over the same period; the EU-28 growth rate averaged 0.3% per year during this period. Africa's population rose from 717 million in 1995, slightly less than the then European total of 730 million, to 1.1 billion in 2013, substantially more than the European total of 742 million and more than twice the EU-28 total (507 million). Africa's population has grown faster than the population in China (0.6%) and India (1.5%), but it still remains below the figures for both those countries in 2013 (China 1.4 billion; India 1.3 billion). In contrast, Africa's population was larger than the combined population of North and South America and more than three times the size of the United States. In 2013, Africa accounted for 15.5% of the world's population compared to 10.3% for Europe as a whole and 7.1% for the EU-28.

**Table 1.1:** World population, 1 January (million) (1)

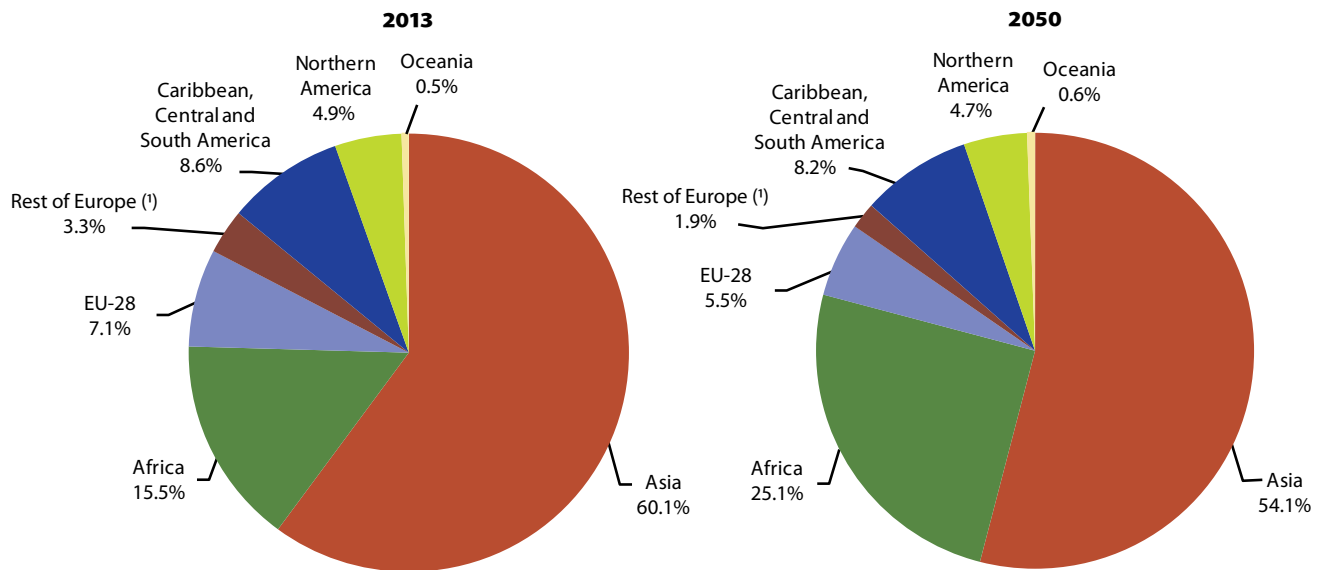
|                                     | 1995  | 2000  | 2005  | 2010  | 2013 (2) | Annual average growth rate<br>1995-2013 (%) |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---|
| <b>World</b>                        | 5 742 | 6 128 | 6 514 | 6 916 | 7 162    | 1.2%  |
| <b>Asia</b>                         | 3 483 | 3 717 | 3 943 | 4 165 | 4 299    | 1.2%  |
| <b>Africa</b>                       | 717   | 808   | 912   | 831   | 1 111    | 2.5%  |
| <b>Europe</b>                       | 730   | 729   | 733   | 740   | 742      | 0.1%  |
| <b>Caribbean, Central and South</b> | 486   | 526   | 563   | 596   | 617      | 1.3%  |
| <b>Northern America</b>             | 297   | 315   | 331   | 347   | 355      | 1.0%  |
| <b>Oceania</b>                      | 29    | 31    | 34    | 37    | 38       | 1.5%  |
| <b>China</b>                        | 1 238 | 1 280 | 1 318 | 1 360 | 1 386    | 0.6%  |
| <b>India</b>                        | 956   | 1 042 | 1 127 | 1 206 | 1 252    | 1.5%  |
| <b>EU-28</b>                        | 482   | 487   | 495   | 503   | 507      | 0.3%  |
| <b>United States</b>                | 268   | 285   | 298   | 312   | 320      | 1.0%  |
| <b>Japan</b>                        | 124   | 126   | 127   | 127   | 127      | 0.1%  |

(1) Mid-year population for all regions and countries except EU-28

(2) UNPD estimate, medium fertility scenario

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#)) and United Nations Population Division.

(1) More detailed information on the population in the EU and Africa can be found in chapter 2, while information on health systems and public expenditure on health can be found in chapter 3.

**Figure 1.1:** World population by regions, 2013 and 2050 (%)

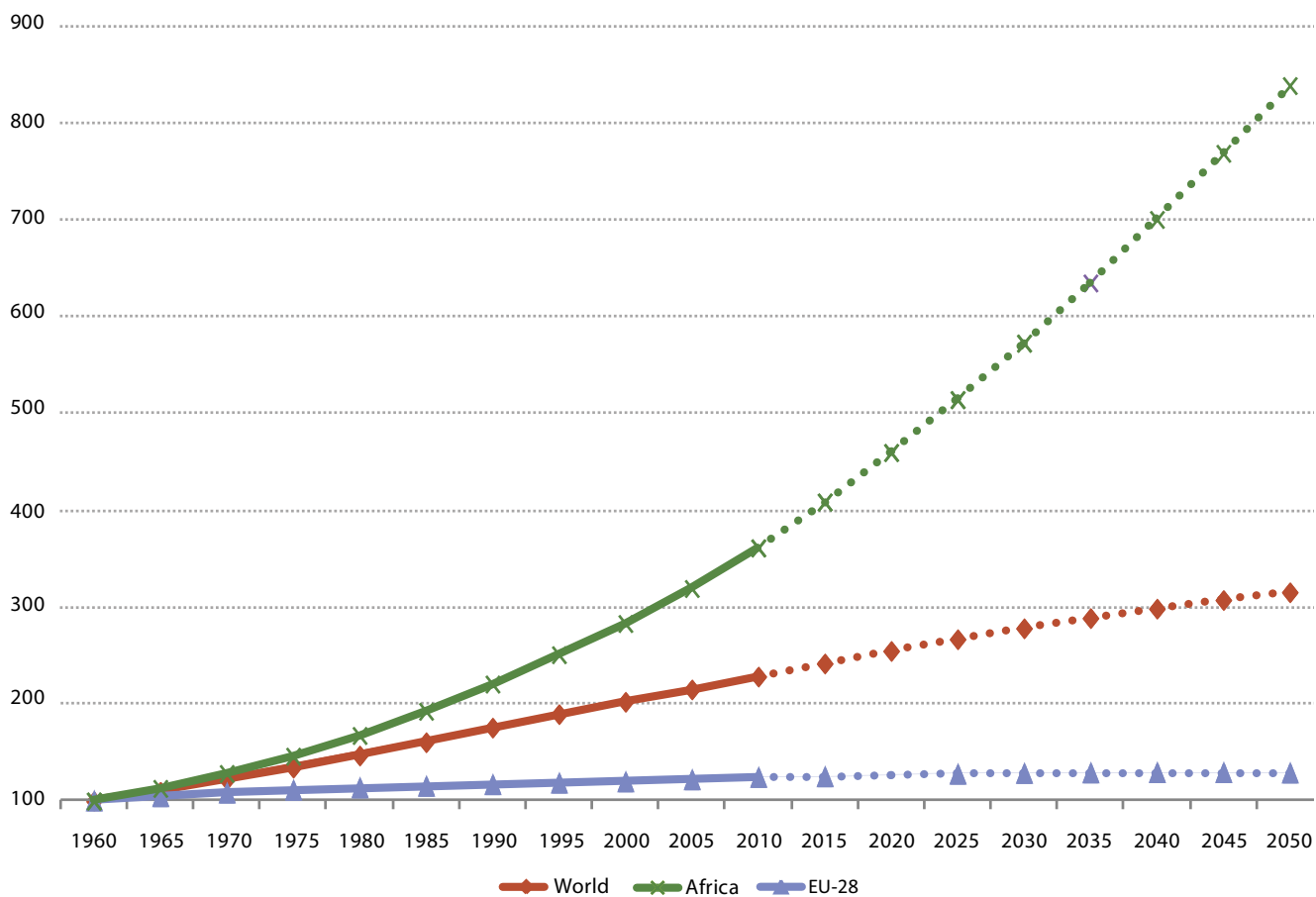
(\*) Albania, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Faeroe Islands, Iceland, Liechtenstein, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Moldova, Montenegro, Norway, Russia, Serbia, Switzerland and Ukraine.

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#) and [proj\\_13ndbims](#)) and United Nations Population Division.

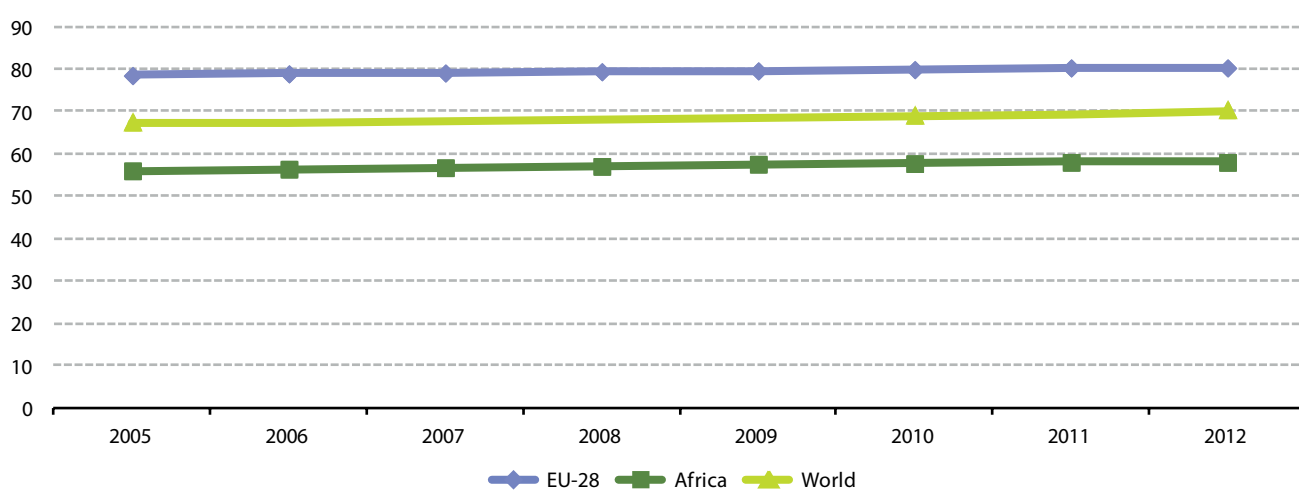
Population projections up to 2050 (Figure 1.1 and Figure 1.2) show a continuation of this trend. Africa's population is forecasted to more than double between 2013 and 2050 to reach some 2.4 billion. The EU population is projected to continue to grow towards 2050, but with declining growth rates especially in the final decade up to 2050. The main reason for this difference in the projected population growth in Africa and the EU is that the population in the African countries is substantially younger than in the EU Member States.

There is a vast difference in life expectancy at birth between Africa and the EU (Figure 1.3). In 2012, the life expectancy in Africa was 58.0 years, compared to 80.3 years in the EU. Generally, the life expectancy in North Africa and in several

smaller African island states such as Cape Verde, Mauritius and the Seychelles is close to the European level. However, in a number of sub-Saharan countries, the life expectancy at birth is less than 50 years. These countries include Sierra Leone, Guinea-Bissau, Democratic Republic of Congo, Lesotho Swaziland, Zambia and Chad; in the Central African Republic the life expectancy reached 50.1 years in 2013, but fell short of 50 years in the previous years. Main reasons for this are high prevalence of AIDS, in particular in Southern Africa, the effects of civil wars and violent conflict, as well as poverty and limited access to effective health treatment. Africa's higher forecasted population growth is due to a higher proportion of women in childbearing age in Africa and a higher fertility rate, which more than compensates for the lower life expectancy.

**Figure 1.2:** Population (1960=100)

Source: United Nations Population Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#) and [proj\\_10c2150p](#)).

**Figure 1.3:** Life expectancy at birth, 2005-2012 (years) <sup>(1)</sup>

(<sup>1</sup>) World: 5-years-average; 2000-05, 2005-10, 2010-15 (estimate)

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_mlexpec](#)) and Statistics Division of the African Union Commission

## Economic performance <sup>(2)</sup>

Table 1.2 shows the relative economic performance of Africa and the EU compared to other selected countries and the world as a whole. In 2013, the gross domestic product (GDP) of the EU-28 stood at EUR 13.1 billion whilst the figure for Africa was EUR 1.7 billion. In comparison, the GDP for the United States was EUR 12.7 billion, for China EUR 7.0 billion and for Japan EUR 3.7 billion. Other major economies were Brazil, India, Canada and the Russian Federation, with GDP between EUR 1.7 billion and EUR 1.4 billion, all below the total GDP of Africa.

Africa has seen its share of world GDP grow since 2003; in 2013, Africa's share reached 3.1%, compared to 1.8% ten years earlier. After staying stable at close to 30% between 2003 and 2008, the EU-28's share in world GDP had fallen to 23.1% by 2013, even though the EU's GDP at current prices had regained and surpassed the level prior to the economic crisis. There was no consistent picture for other major economies. While both the USA and Japan recorded a significant decline in their share of world GDP over the last decade, China's share almost tripled over the period and the shares of Brazil and Russia more than doubled.

The increase in Africa's share of world GDP was due to strong GDP growth rates in most African countries over the period from 2003 and 2013 (Figure 1.4). However, the effects of civil uprisings can be clearly seen in the GDP growth figures for a number of countries, for example the sharp fall in GDP in Libya during the civil uprising in 2011, followed by a strong recovery in 2012 and a renewed sharp fall in 2013 caused by renewed unrest. The GDP growth rates of the top ten African countries from 2012 to 2013 far outstripped the growth rates of the top ten EU-28 countries. Sierra Leone topped the list for Africa with a GDP growth of 13.0%; altogether 26 African countries recorded higher GDP growth rates in 2013 than the best performing EU Member State (Latvia with 4.1%).

A different perspective emerges when comparing GDP per capita. In the USA and Japan, the GDP in euro per inhabitant was far above the level of the EU as a whole in 2013. The EU-28 level of EUR 25 700 per capita was also surpassed by Canada, where the value of EUR 39 194 came close to match the USA's value of EUR 40 088. However, for all of these three countries and the EU-28, these values were far above the GDP per capita of the BRIC countries Brazil, India, Russia and China. The EU-28 GDP per capita showed a solid rise of EUR 5 100 (about 25%) between 2003 and 2013. In contrast, the figure for Africa as a whole was EUR 1 400 in 2013, although this represented a 100% rise since 2003. Of the other countries, it is notable that the Indian GDP per capita of EUR 1 100 was lower than Africa's in 2013. The Russian Federation recorded a GDP per capita of 11 000, a remarkable growth of 313% since 2003. Brazil recorded EUR 8 500, while China's figure was EUR 5 100, about four and a half times the 2003 value.

At country level, GDP per capita in most African countries is far below the levels in the EU-28 Member States. In 2013, none of the African countries reached the EU-28 level of GDP per capita, EUR 25 700. Fuelled by a large oil industry, Equatorial Guinea lead the African Top 10; its GDP of EUR 18 048 was higher than in 13 EU Member States and corresponds to about 70% of the EU-28 value. However, only five African countries, Equatorial Guinea, Seychelles, Libya, Gabon and Mauritius, recorded a higher GDP per capita than Bulgaria, which recorded the lowest GDP per capita amongst the EU Member States with EUR 5 500 in 2013.

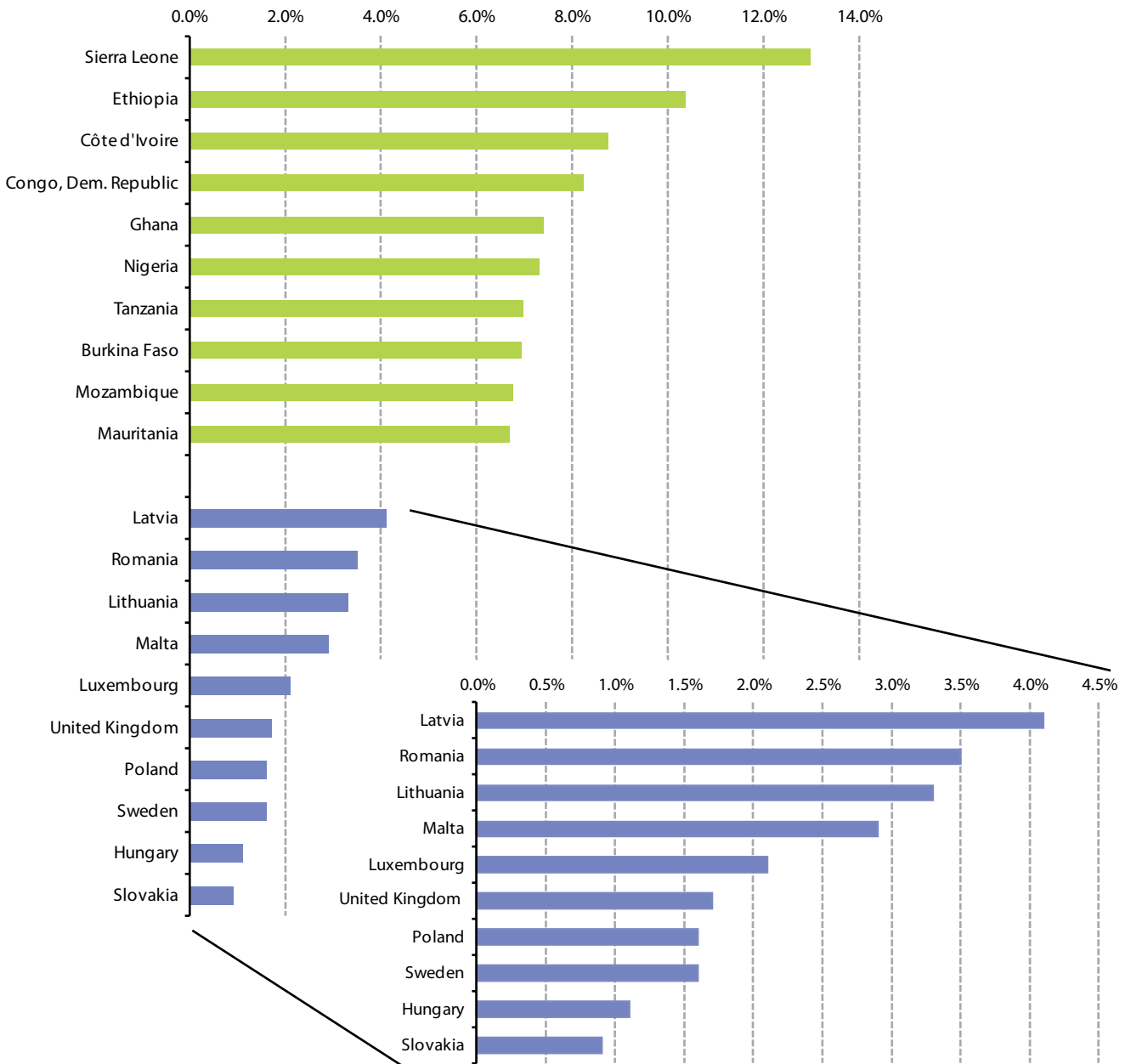
**Table 1.2:** GDP at current prices

|                           | GDP<br>(EUR million) |            |            | Share of world GDP<br>(%) |       |       | GDP per capita<br>(EUR) |        |        |
|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
|                           | 2003                 | 2008       | 2013       | 2003                      | 2008  | 2013  | 2003                    | 2008   | 2013   |
| <b>World</b>              | 34 187 555           | 42 111 671 | 56 507 442 | 100.0                     | 100.0 | 100.0 | 5 397                   | 6 262  | 7 931  |
| <b>EU-28</b>              | 10 151 452           | 12 548 546 | 13 069 350 | 29.7                      | 29.8  | 23.1  | 20 600                  | 25 000 | 25 700 |
| <b>Africa</b>             | 623 664              | 1 059 078  | 1 744 654  | 1.8                       | 2.5   | 3.1   | 718                     | 1 086  | 1 439  |
| <b>United States</b>      | 10 316 032           | 9 970 898  | 12 672 906 | 30.2                      | 23.7  | 22.4  | 35 559                  | 32 789 | 40 088 |
| <b>Japan</b>              | 3 855 845            | 3 284 629  | 3 697 418  | 11.3                      | 7.8   | 6.5   | 30 190                  | 25 721 | 29 036 |
| <b>China</b>              | 1 470 456            | 3 062 891  | 6 970 303  | 4.3                       | 7.3   | 12.3  | 1 141                   | 2 312  | 5 135  |
| <b>Brazil</b>             | 495 065              | 1 120 016  | 1 694 000  | 1.4                       | 2.7   | 3.0   | 2 724                   | 5 841  | 8 455  |
| <b>India</b>              | 554 106              | 829 151    | 1 415 743  | 1.6                       | 2.0   | 2.5   | 507                     | 706    | 1 131  |
| <b>Canada</b>             | 795 510              | 1 044 864  | 1 378 004  | 2.3                       | 2.5   | 2.4   | 25 114                  | 31 428 | 39 194 |
| <b>Russian Federation</b> | 385 633              | 1 124 985  | 1 581 682  | 1.1                       | 2.7   | 2.8   | 2 666                   | 7 925  | 11 022 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#)), AUC Statistics Division and World Bank.

<sup>(2)</sup> More detailed national accounts information for the EU and Africa can be found in chapter 5.

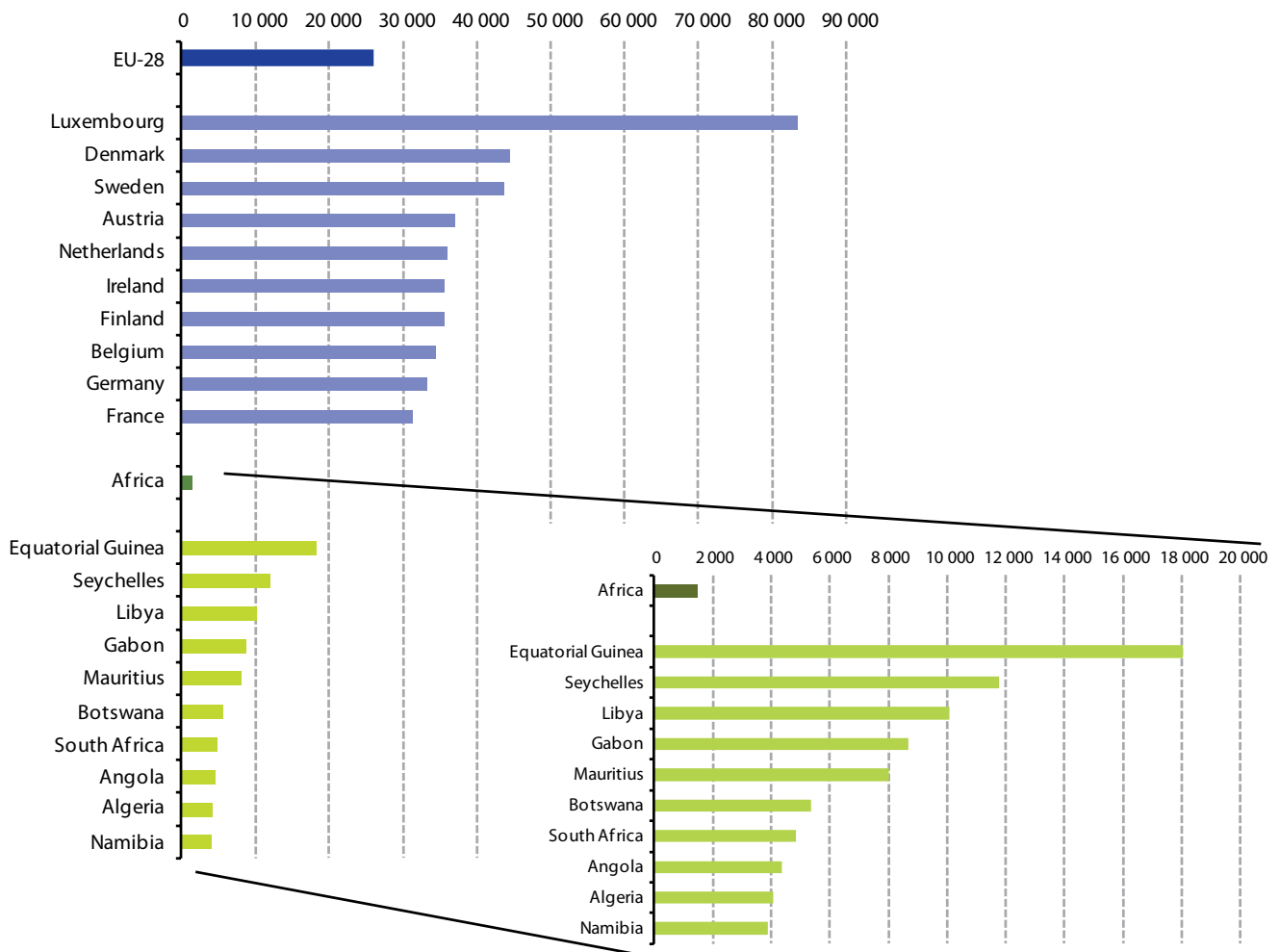
**Figure 1.4: GDP growth rates at constant prices, top ten EU Member States and top ten African countries, 2013 (%)**



Source: Eurostat (online data code: [nama\\_gdp\\_k](#)), AUC Statistics Division.



**Figure 1.5:** GDP per capita at current prices, top ten EU Member States and top ten African countries, 2013 (EUR)



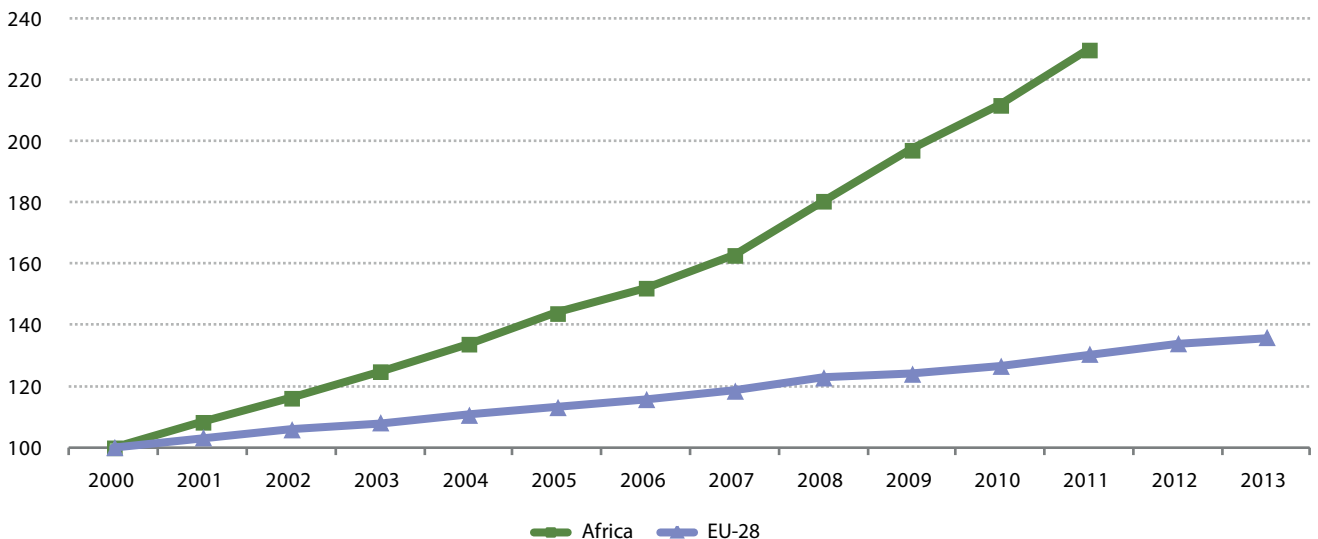
Source: Eurostat (online data code: nama\_gdp\_c), AUC Statistics Division.

## Prices and public finances<sup>(3)</sup>

Figure 1.6 shows the evolution in consumer prices in the EU-28 and Africa since year 2000. Price movements in Africa have been substantially larger than in the EU-28. The price index for Africa reached 230 in 2011 (the base year 2000 = 100), while the equivalent figure for the EU-28 was 130 in 2011 and 136 in 2013. On average, African changes in price level ran at a rate of 7.8% per year between 2000 and 2011 while the figure for the EU-28 was 2.4% per year. In particular, there was a noticeable upward movement in the price fluctuations in Africa in each year of the period 2008 to 2011. The EU-28 saw a high increase in 2008, followed by a slow-down in 2009, followed by a renewed acceleration peaking in 2011. A renewed slow-down was seen in the inflation rate of EU-28 in 2012 and especially 2013.

Africa's government revenue and expenditure as percentage of GDP were well below the EU-28 level in every year between 2008 and 2013 (Figure 1.7). African values were around 30% of GDP for both revenue and expenditure, while the corresponding values for the EU-28 lay between 44% and 51% of GDP. With the exception of Africa in 2008, government expenditure exceeded revenues in all years for both country groups. EU-28 revenues decreased in 2009 and 2010 but recovered slightly in 2011, 2012 and 2013, while African revenues increased steadily from 2009 to 2012, but in 2013 fell below the 2008 level.

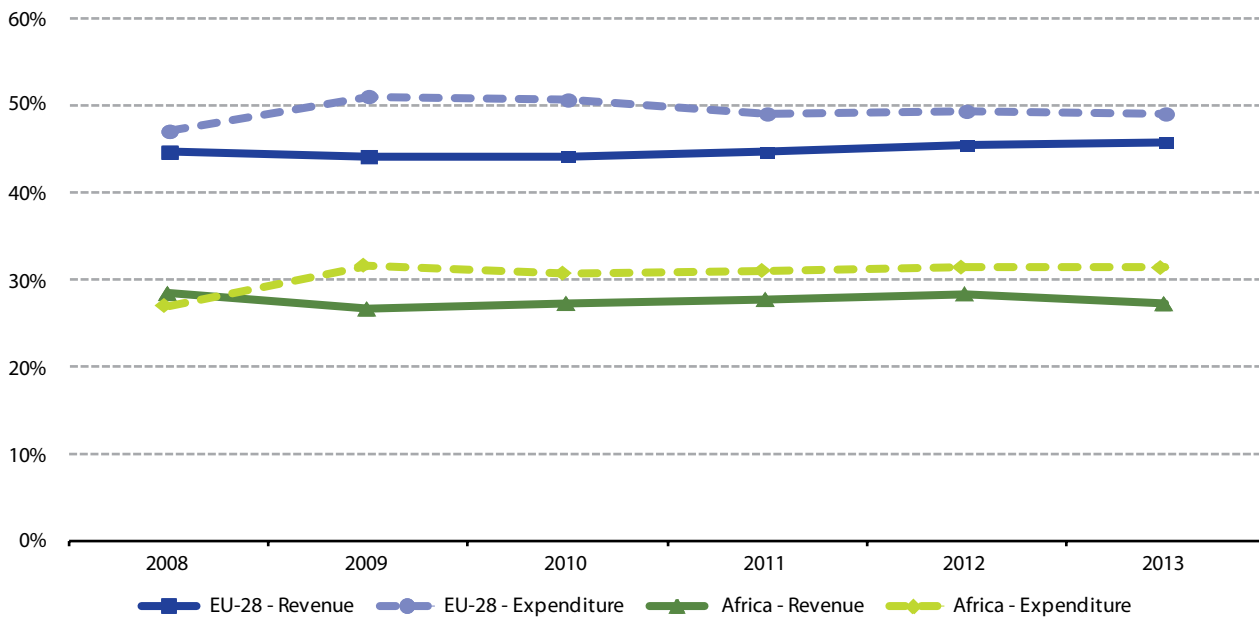
**Figure 1.6:** Consumer price index (2000=100)



Source: Eurostat (online data code: [prc\\_hicp\\_aind](#)) and AUC Statistics Division.

In 2013, the government revenue as share in GDP was higher than in 2009 for slightly more than half of the African countries. However, government expenditure as share of GDP also increased in about two thirds of African countries, mostly in those countries that recorded increasing revenues over the same period. The level of government revenue and expenditure compared to GDP varies strongly across Africa, although there is a tendency towards higher levels of both in countries rich in natural resources such as Libya, Angola, Algeria and Equatorial Guinea.

<sup>(3)</sup> More detailed price statistics and detailed information on public finances for the EU and Africa can be found in chapter 6.

**Figure 1.7:** Government revenue and expenditure (% of GDP), 2008-2013

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_main), AUC Statistics Division.

## International trade <sup>(4)</sup>

Africa accounted for around 14 % of the value of imports to the EU-28 and 13 % of exports in 2013 (Figure 1.8). This was far below Asia, which stood for 57% of the imports value to the EU-28 but slightly less than half (47%) of the exports value. Northern America only accounted for 19% of the imports to the EU-28 but was the destination for 27% of the exports.

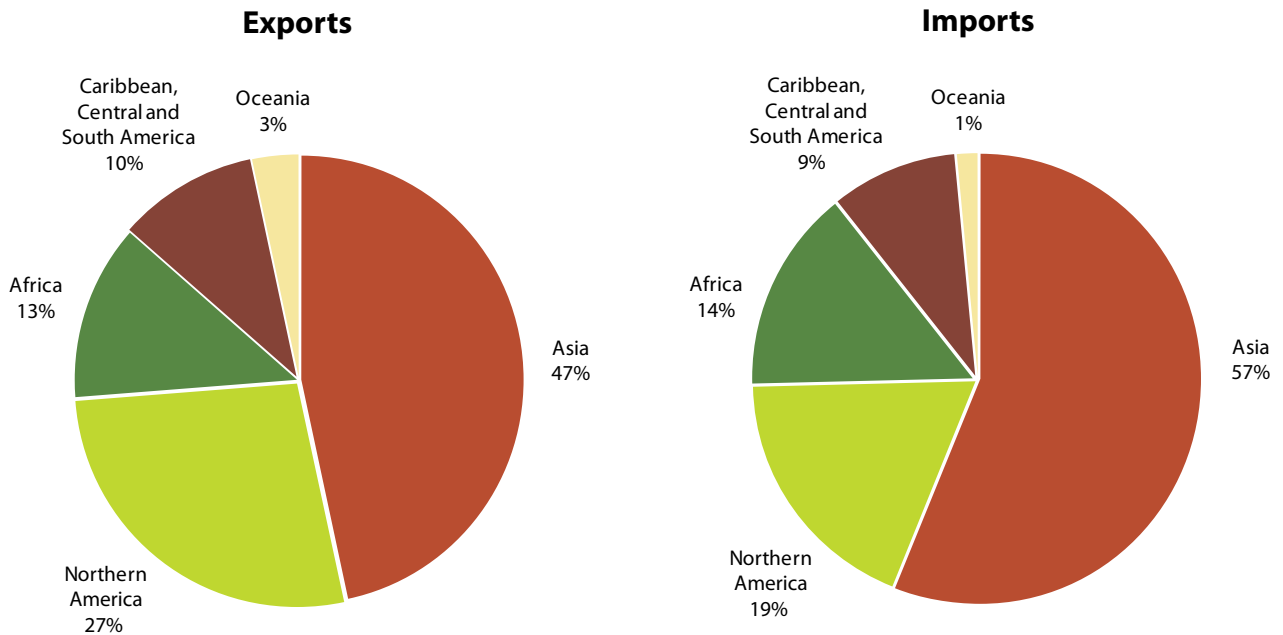
The EU-28 trade balance for goods with Africa was negative in all years between 2003 and 2013 (Figure 1.9). The EU's trade deficit with Africa fell sharply from EUR 41 billion in 2008 to EUR 4 billion in 2009 with both import and export values dropping, clearly reflecting the worldwide economic crisis. This decline in EU-28 exports to and imports from Africa broke the steady increase of EU-28 trade with Africa between 2003 and 2008, which had seen export values raise by 71% and imports by 94%. From 2009 onwards, EU-28 exports to Africa returned to steady growth; by 2013, the value of EU-28 exports to Africa was 28% above the 2008 level. Also the imports from Africa resumed the strong growth in 2009, exceeding the pre-crisis value by 16% in 2012. However, in 2013 the value of EU-28 imports from Africa again decreased, falling by 10% from the year before.

In 2013, the three main African partners for imports of goods to the EU-28 were Algeria (19% of total import value from Africa), Nigeria (17%) and Libya (14%) (Figure 1.10). Together, these three countries accounted for 51% of the total EU-28 imports from Africa. For all three countries, the main product group imported to the EU-28 was petroleum products, more specifically crude oil and natural gas. Thus, due to the fluctuations in the prices of petroleum products, the value of this trade can change substantially from year to year. In the case of Libya, imported volumes to the EU-28 have also been influenced by the uprising in 2011 and the later unstable political and security situation. The main African destinations for EU-28 exports of goods were South Africa (16% of total exports to Africa in 2013), Algeria (15%) and Morocco (11%) (Figure 1.11).

Looking at the products traded, the EU-28's major imports from Africa were by far energy products (Table 1.3). For these products (in particular crude oil), Africa has been second only to Russia as an EU-28 import source since 2005. In 2013, total energy product imports from Africa amounted to EUR 107.3 billion, which made up around 64% of total EU-28 imports from Africa. Other important groups of import goods were food and live animals, as well as manufactured products classified by material (each around 8% of total EU-28 imports).

<sup>(4)</sup> More detailed balance of payments information, including foreign direct investments, international trade in goods and official development assistance, can be found in chapter 8.

Figure 1.8: EU-28 international trade by partner, value 2013 (%)



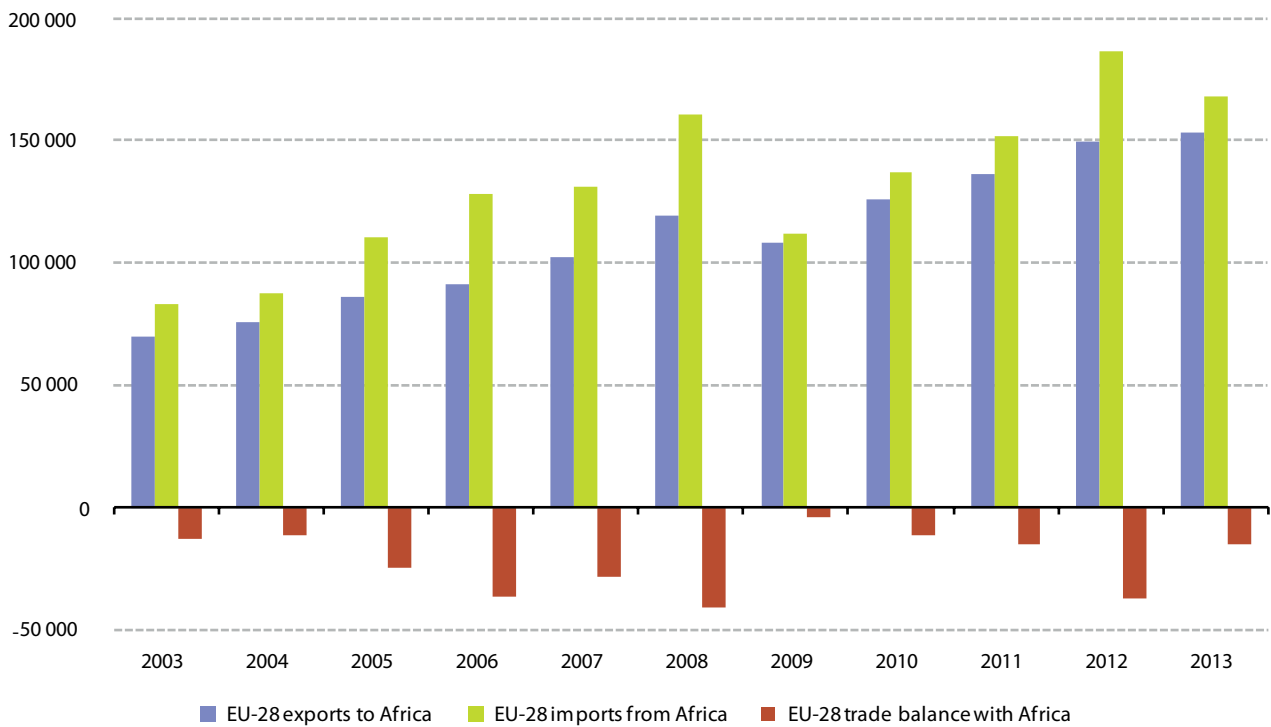
Source: Eurostat (online data code: [ext\\_lt\\_maineu](#))

In 2013, EU-28 exports to Africa were dominated by machinery and vehicles (EUR 55.7 billion), in particular road vehicles, accounting for more than a third of the total. For EU-28 exports of energy products to Africa, there was a significant reverse flow of refined oil products, amounting to some EUR 22.8 billion in 2013 (Table 1.3). Other important EU-28 export goods were manufactured products classified by material with a share of 15% and chemicals with a share of 12% in total EU-28 exports.

From 2011 to 2012, all main product groups recorded export growth, the only exception being the products not classified in any of the main product groups. For most of these main product groups, the growth continued in 2013 albeit at much lower pace. Amongst the product groups with the highest export values, machinery and vehicles grew by 6.2% in 2012 and 2.5% in 2013, while energy products (mainly crude petroleum products) grew by 26.1% in 2012 before stagnating with a growth of 0.1% in 2013. The value of exports to Africa of manufactured goods classified by material grew by 10.9% in 2012, before falling by 1.5% in 2013.

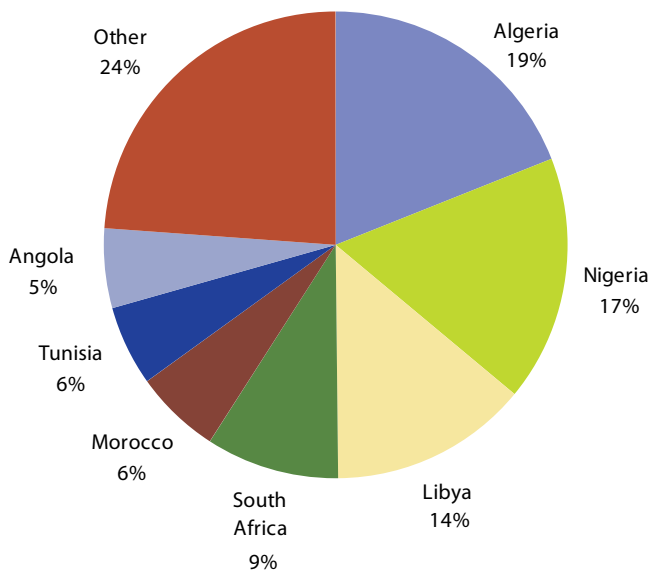
On the import side, the value of energy product imports from Africa increased by 43.4% (EUR 36.9 billion) from 2011 to 2012. This large increase was followed by a subsequent drop of 11.9% (corresponding to a fall of EUR 14.4 billion) from 2012 to 2013. These fluctuations were partly due to the strong variations in imports of energy products from Libya, which experienced a sharp decline caused by the civil uprising in 2011 (-64.3%), followed by a strong recovery in 2012 (218.6%) and a new fall in 2013 (-29.9%) caused by renewed unrest. For both manufactured products classified by material and food and live animals, the imported values from Africa fell in 2012, before recovering somewhat in 2013.

**Figure 1.9:** EU-28 trade in goods with Africa, 2003-2013 (EUR million)



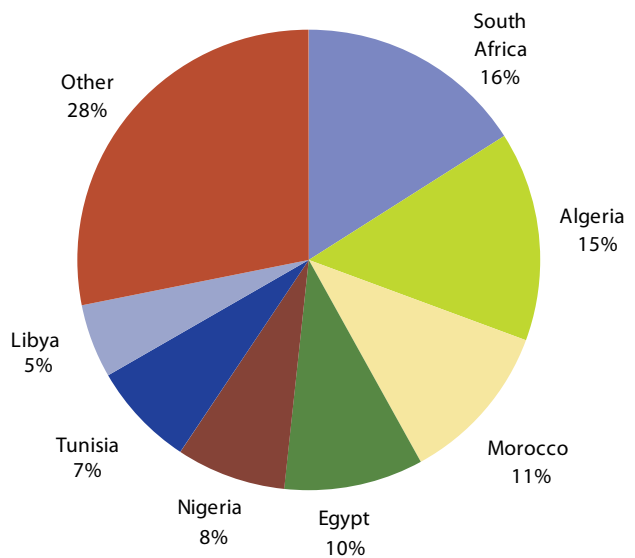
Source: Eurostat (online data code: DS\_018995)

**Figure 1.10:** EU-28 imports of goods from Africa by main partners, 2013 (%)



Source: Eurostat (online data code: (DS\_018995))

**Figure 1.11:** EU-28 exports of goods to Africa by main partners, 2013 (%)

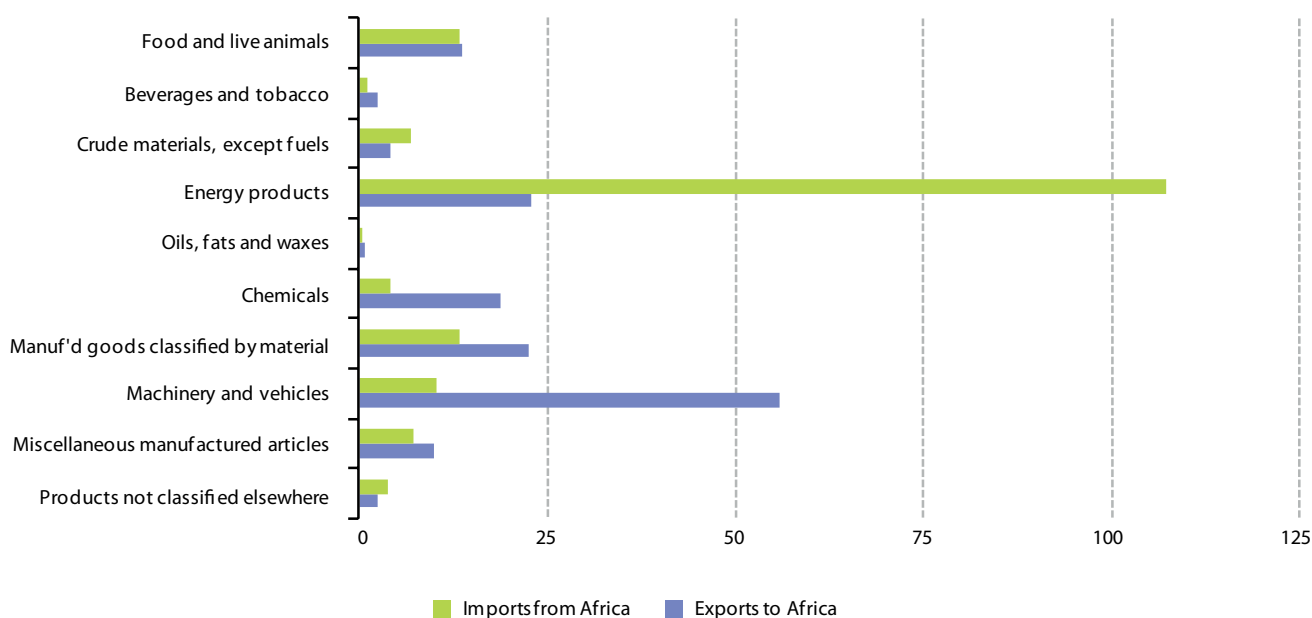


Source: Eurostat (online data code: (DS\_018995))

**Table 1.3:** Exports from EU-28 to Africa and imports from Africa to EU-28, by SITC section, EUR million, 2011-2013

|                                      | Exports from EU-28 to Africa |         |         | Imports from Africa to EU-28 |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                      | 2011                         | 2012    | 2013    | 2011                         | 2012    | 2013    |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 136 414                      | 149 778 | 153 255 | 151 567                      | 186 699 | 168 245 |
| Food and live animals                | 12 063                       | 12 503  | 13 738  | 14 009                       | 13 259  | 13 348  |
| Beverages and tobacco                | 1 818                        | 2 179   | 2 366   | 938                          | 977     | 1 052   |
| Crude materials, except fuels        | 3 799                        | 4 381   | 4 076   | 8 217                        | 8 021   | 6 911   |
| Energy products                      | 18 040                       | 22 750  | 22 766  | 84 899                       | 121 757 | 107 318 |
| Oils, fats and waxes                 | 615                          | 1 019   | 841     | 331                          | 357     | 431     |
| Chemicals                            | 16 152                       | 18 221  | 18 827  | 3 641                        | 4 061   | 4 311   |
| Manuf'd goods classified by material | 20 628                       | 22 881  | 22 543  | 14 602                       | 13 203  | 13 422  |
| Machinery and vehicles               | 51 167                       | 54 363  | 55 733  | 10 188                       | 10 015  | 10 406  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles  | 8 399                        | 9 288   | 9 829   | 7 999                        | 7 514   | 7 324   |
| Products not classified elsewhere    | 3 733                        | 2 193   | 2 537   | 6 742                        | 7 536   | 3 722   |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [DS-018995](#))

**Figure 1.12:** EU-28 trade in goods with Africa by SITC section, 2013 (EUR billion)

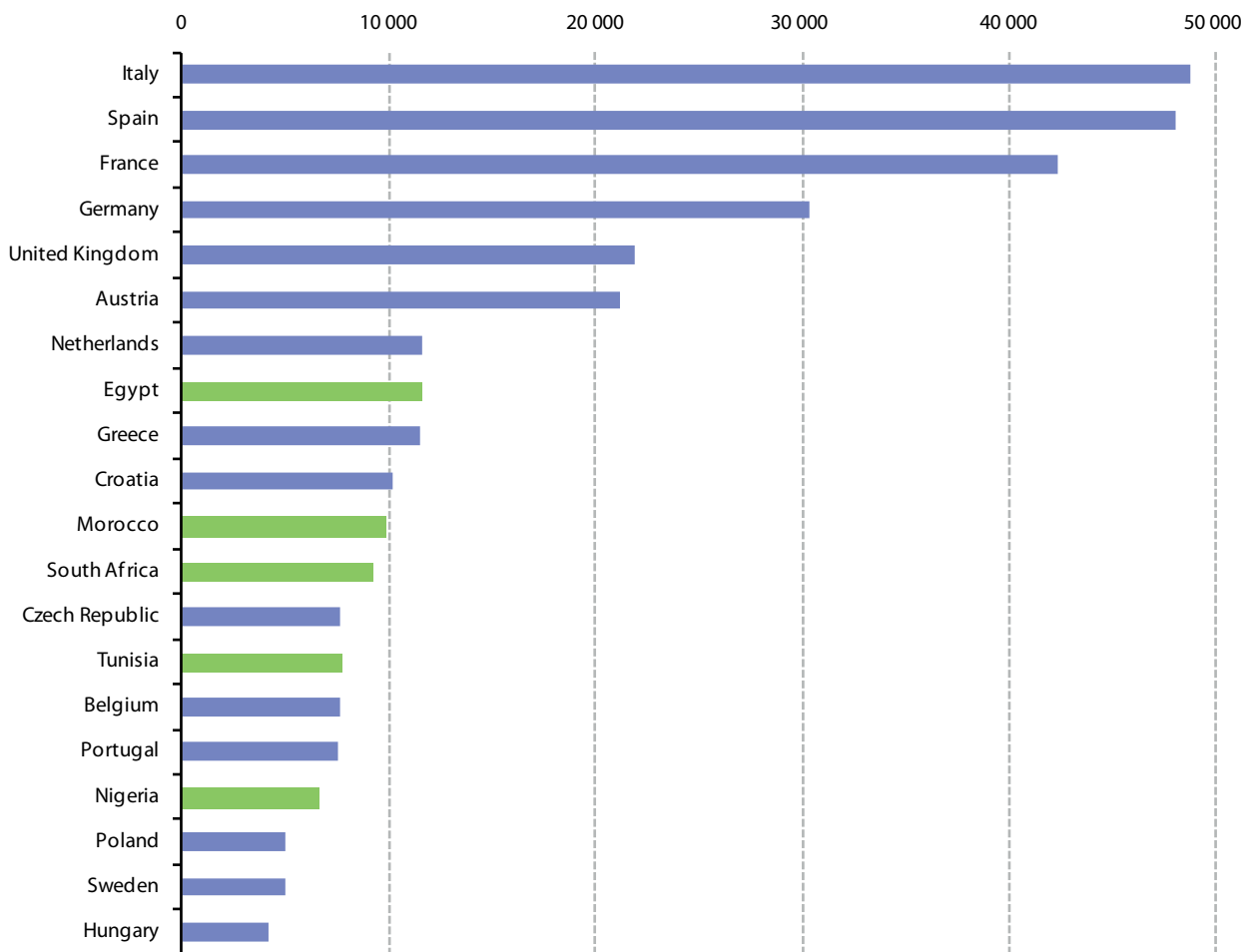
Source: Eurostat (online data code: [DS\\_018995](#))

## Services and the information society <sup>(5)</sup>

Tourism contributes considerably to the economy of many African countries. In 2012, the sum of arrivals of non-resident tourists in African countries corresponded to around a quarter of the level of arrivals in the EU. Several African countries recorded tourist numbers comparable to the most popular tourist destinations in the EU. Figure 1.13 presents the Top 20 countries in Africa and the EU combined, in terms of the non-resident tourist arrivals. This Top 20 list includes several Mediterranean countries, both in the EU and in Africa; the list is topped by Italy, Spain and France, and also includes the EU Member States Greece and Croatia and the African Mediterranean countries Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia. The Top 20 also include two other African countries: Nigeria and South Africa.

Together, these five countries accounted for 60% of non-resident tourist arrivals in Africa in 2012. Egypt saw a threefold increase in the number of tourists between 2001 and 2010, when 14.7 million tourists were recorded, making Egypt by far the most important African country in terms of tourist arrivals. Following the civil uprising, this growth stopped: the number of tourists arriving in Egypt fell by a third in 2011. This was partly recovered in 2012, but the continued unrest and insecurity lead to a new fall in tourist arrivals in 2013, to a level of 9.2 million arrivals. A similar trend was also reported in Tunisia, where the number of tourist arrivals grew steadily between 2001 and 2008, before stabilising at around 7.7 million between 2008 and 2010. The political and social uncertainties lead to a fall of more than 30% in 2011, but as the political situation stabilised the number of tourist arrivals recovered almost completely in 2012. South Africa has recorded a steady increase in the number of tourists since 2006, while Morocco and Nigeria also showed a constantly growing tourism since 2012, with only a slight slow-down in 2011.

**Figure 1.13:** Arrivals of non-resident tourists at the border, Top 20 countries, 2012 (1 000)



Source: Eurostat (online data code: *tour\_occ\_arn2*), AUC Statistics Division.

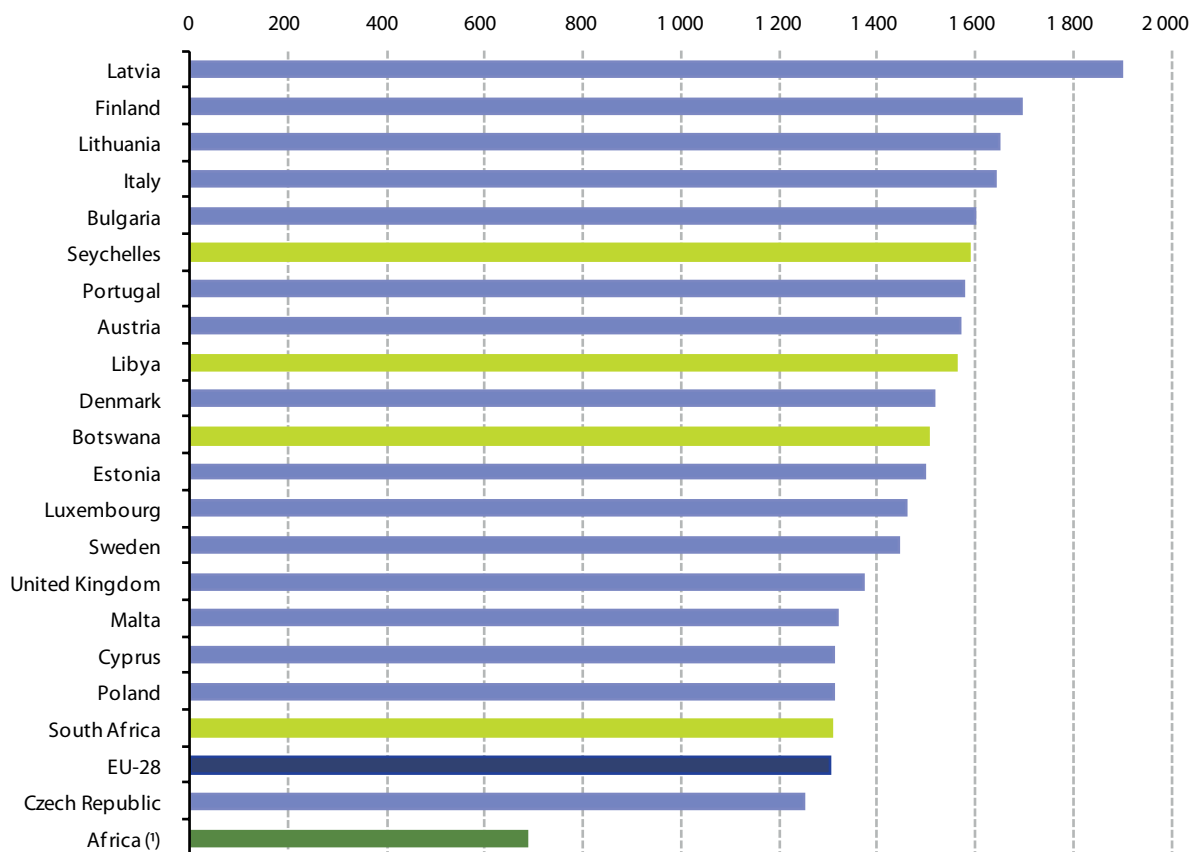
(<sup>5</sup>) More detailed information on tourism, mobile phones, electricity production and production indices can be found in chapter 7.

Telecommunications are crucial for developing an information society and for providing access to new services and information. Therefore, telecommunications play an important role in national development and the global economy. As fixed network infrastructures are expensive and take a long time to build, especially in remote and thinly populated areas, mobile networks have taken a prominent role in the development of the telecommunications sector and the information society in Africa. Thus, mobile phone penetration has exploded in Africa since 2004, growing more than sevenfold by 2012.

In terms of mobile phones per inhabitant, the Top 20 list for Africa and the EU includes the Seychelles, Libya, Botswana and South Africa. These four African countries had mobile phone penetration rates that matched the highest rates in the EU Member States in 2012 and above the EU-28 average of 1 298 mobile phone subscriptions per 1000 inhabitants. In contrast, Eritrea, Somalia and Ethiopia lagged far behind the Africa average of 682, with penetration rates below 250 in the same year. However, countries with a low mobile phone

penetration registered very high growth rates. Over the period 2004 to 2012, the highest growth rate was recorded in Ethiopia, where a penetration of two per thousand population in 2004 was transformed to a rate of nearly 240 per thousand in 2011. Other countries that recorded exceptional mobile phone penetration growth rates include Rwanda, Zimbabwe, Chad, Guinea, Comoros and Guinea-Bissau, all from very low starting levels.

**Figure 1.14:** Number of mobile phone subscriptions per 1 000 inhabitants, Top 20 countries, 2012



(\*) Estimate

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [isoc\\_tc\\_ac2](#), [isoc\\_tc\\_mcsupe](#) and [demo\\_pjan](#)), AUC Statistics Division.



# Demography

# 2

**Table 2.1.a:** Total population, mid-year (1 000)

|                          | 1980    | 1990    | 2000    | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 481 519 | 637 806 | 818 270 | 1 029 516 | 1 055 383 | 1 081 889 | 1 108 966 |
| Algeria                  | 18 811  | 25 283  | 30 506  | 37 063    | 37 763    | 38 482    | 39 208    |
| Angola                   | 7 854   | 10 661  | 14 280  | 19 549    | 20 180    | 20 821    | 21 472    |
| Benin                    | 3 560   | 4 795   | 6 659   | 9 510     | 9 780     | 10 051    | 10 323    |
| Botswana                 | 985     | 1 352   | 1 723   | 1 969     | 1 987     | 2 004     | 2 021     |
| Burkina Faso             | 6 862   | 8 814   | 11 676  | 15 540    | 15 995    | 16 460    | 16 935    |
| Burundi                  | 4 130   | 5 681   | 6 473   | 9 233     | 9 540     | 9 850     | 10 163    |
| Cameroon                 | 9 080   | 12 233  | 15 865  | 20 624    | 21 156    | 21 700    | 22 254    |
| Cape Verde               | 289     | 354     | 439     | 488       | 491       | 494       | 499       |
| Central African Republic | 2 269   | 2 928   | 3 746   | 4 350     | 4 436     | 4 525     | 4 616     |
| Chad                     | 4 608   | 6 105   | 8 402   | 11 721    | 12 080    | 12 448    | 12 825    |
| Comoros                  | 329     | 438     | 552     | 683       | 700       | 718       | 735       |
| Congo                    | 1 815   | 2 446   | 3 036   | 4 112     | 4 225     | 4 337     | 4 448     |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 27 170  | 37 016  | 50 829  | 62 191    | 63 932    | 65 705    | 67 514    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 8 419   | 12 610  | 17 281  | 18 977    | 19 390    | 19 840    | 20 316    |
| Djibouti                 | 340     | 560     | 730     | 834       | 847       | 860       | 873       |
| Egypt                    | 44 433  | 57 785  | 70 174  | 78 076    | 79 392    | 80 722    | 82 056    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 220     | 379     | 529     | 696       | 716       | 736       | 757       |
| Eritrea                  | 2 469   | 3 158   | 3 657   | 5 741     | 5 933     | 6 131     | 6 333     |
| Ethiopia                 | 35 409  | 48 292  | 65 515  | 87 095    | 89 393    | 91 729    | 94 101    |
| Gabon                    | 682     | 926     | 1 233   | 1 556     | 1 594     | 1 633     | 1 672     |
| Gambia                   | 616     | 896     | 1 302   | 1 681     | 1 735     | 1 791     | 1 849     |
| Ghana                    | 11 026  | 14 968  | 19 529  | 24 263    | 24 821    | 25 366    | 25 905    |
| Guinea                   | 4 628   | 6 147   | 8 384   | 10 876    | 11 162    | 11 451    | 11 745    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 836     | 1 022   | 1 304   | 1 587     | 1 624     | 1 664     | 1 704     |
| Kenya                    | 16 261  | 23 433  | 31 441  | 40 909    | 42 028    | 43 178    | 44 354    |
| Lesotho                  | 1 296   | 1 602   | 1 889   | 2 009     | 2 030     | 2 052     | 2 074     |
| Liberia                  | 1 910   | 2 167   | 2 824   | 3 958     | 4 080     | 4 190     | 4 294     |
| Libya                    | 3 063   | 4 365   | 5 346   | 6 041     | 6 103     | 6 155     | 6 202     |
| Madagascar               | 8 604   | 11 273  | 15 275  | 21 080    | 21 679    | 22 294    | 22 925    |
| Malawi                   | 6 215   | 9 451   | 11 831  | 15 014    | 15 458    | 15 906    | 16 363    |
| Mali                     | 7 183   | 8 655   | 10 523  | 13 986    | 14 417    | 14 854    | 15 302    |
| Mauritania               | 1 525   | 1 988   | 2 604   | 3 609     | 3 703     | 3 796     | 3 890     |
| Mauritius                | 966     | 1 056   | 1 195   | 1 231     | 1 235     | 1 240     | 1 244     |
| Morocco                  | 19 567  | 24 808  | 28 827  | 31 642    | 32 059    | 32 521    | 33 008    |
| Mozambique               | 12 138  | 13 543  | 18 249  | 23 967    | 24 581    | 25 203    | 25 834    |
| Namibia                  | 1 013   | 1 417   | 1 824   | 2 179     | 2 218     | 2 259     | 2 303     |
| Niger                    | 5 922   | 7 904   | 11 031  | 15 894    | 16 511    | 17 157    | 17 831    |
| Nigeria                  | 74 523  | 97 338  | 124 842 | 159 708   | 164 193   | 168 834   | 173 615   |
| Rwanda                   | 5 197   | 7 150   | 7 958   | 10 837    | 11 144    | 11 458    | 11 777    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 95      | 116     | 140     | 178       | 183       | 188       | 193       |
| Senegal                  | 5 636   | 7 538   | 9 902   | 12 951    | 13 331    | 13 726    | 14 133    |
| Seychelles               | 66      | 72      | 81      | 91        | 92        | 92        | 93        |
| Sierra Leone             | 3 261   | 4 084   | 4 228   | 5 752     | 5 865     | 5 979     | 6 092     |
| Somalia                  | 6 434   | 6 596   | 7 394   | 9 636     | 9 908     | 10 195    | 10 496    |
| South Africa             | 29 075  | 36 745  | 44 872  | 51 452    | 51 949    | 52 386    | 52 776    |
| South Sudan              | -       | -       | -       | 9 941     | 10 381    | 10 838    | 11 296    |
| Sudan                    | 20 509  | 27 091  | 34 904  | 35 652    | 36 431    | 37 195    | 37 964    |
| Swaziland                | 603     | 864     | 1 080   | 1 193     | 1 212     | 1 231     | 1 250     |
| Tanzania                 | 18 661  | 25 455  | 34 131  | 44 973    | 46 355    | 47 783    | 49 253    |
| Togo                     | 2 785   | 3 926   | 5 247   | 6 306     | 6 472     | 6 643     | 6 817     |
| Tunisia                  | 6 457   | 8 215   | 9 452   | 10 632    | 10 753    | 10 875    | 10 997    |
| Uganda                   | 12 655  | 17 731  | 24 433  | 33 987    | 35 148    | 36 346    | 37 579    |
| Zambia                   | 5 774   | 7 910   | 10 467  | 13 217    | 13 634    | 14 075    | 14 539    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 7 282   | 10 461  | 12 455  | 13 077    | 13 359    | 13 724    | 14 150    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.1.b:** Total population, 1st January (1 000)

|                  | 1980    | 1990    | 2000                  | 2010               | 2011                   | 2012                   | 2013    |
|------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 461 647 | 475 161 | 486 958               | 503 403            | 504 991 <sup>(b)</sup> | 506 098 <sup>(b)</sup> | 507 163 |
| Belgium          | 9 855   | 9 948   | 10 239                | 10 840             | 11 001 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 11 095                 | 11 162  |
| Bulgaria         | 8 846   | 8 767   | 8 191                 | 7 422              | 7 369                  | 7 327                  | 7 285   |
| Czech Republic   | 10 316  | 10 362  | 10 278                | 10 462             | 10 487                 | 10 505                 | 10 516  |
| Denmark          | 5 122   | 5 135   | 5 330                 | 5 535              | 5 561                  | 5 581                  | 5 603   |
| Germany          | 78 180  | 79 113  | 82 163                | 81 802             | 81 752                 | 81 844                 | 82 021  |
| Estonia          | 1 472   | 1 571   | 1 401                 | 1 333              | 1 330                  | 1 325                  | 1 320   |
| Ireland          | 3 393   | 3 507   | 3 778                 | 4 549              | 4 571                  | 4 583                  | 4 591   |
| Greece           | 9 584   | 10 121  | 10 904                | 11 184             | 11 123                 | 11 123                 | 11 063  |
| Spain            | 37 242  | 38 826  | 40 050                | 46 487             | 46 667                 | 46 818                 | 46 728  |
| France           | 53 731  | 56 577  | 60 545                | 64 659             | 64 979                 | 65 288 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 65 579  |
| Croatia          | 4 598   | 4 773   | 4 498                 | 4 303              | 4 290                  | 4 276                  | 4 262   |
| Italy            | 56 388  | 56 694  | 56 924                | 59 190             | 59 365                 | 59 394                 | 59 685  |
| Cyprus           | 506     | 573     | 690                   | 819                | 840                    | 862                    | 866     |
| Latvia           | 2 509   | 2 668   | 2 382                 | 2 121              | 2 075                  | 2 045                  | 2 024   |
| Lithuania        | 3 404   | 3 694   | 3 512                 | 3 142              | 3 053                  | 3 004                  | 2 972   |
| Luxembourg       | 363     | 379     | 434                   | 502                | 512                    | 525 <sup>(b)</sup>     | 537     |
| Hungary          | 10 709  | 10 375  | 10 222                | 10 014             | 9 986                  | 9 932 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 9 909   |
| Malta            | 315     | 352     | 380                   | 414                | 415                    | 418                    | 421     |
| Netherlands      | 14 091  | 14 893  | 15 864                | 16 575             | 16 656                 | 16 730                 | 16 780  |
| Austria          | 7 546   | 7 645   | 8 002                 | 8 375              | 8 404                  | 8 408                  | 8 452   |
| Poland           | 35 413  | 38 038  | 38 263 <sup>(b)</sup> | 38 167             | 38 530 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 38 538                 | 38 533  |
| Portugal         | 9 714   | 9 996   | 10 249                | 10 573             | 10 573                 | 10 542                 | 10 487  |
| Romania          | 22 133  | 23 211  | 22 455                | 20 295             | 20 199                 | 20 096                 | 20 020  |
| Slovenia         | 1 893   | 1 996   | 1 988                 | 2 047              | 2 050                  | 2 055                  | 2 059   |
| Slovakia         | 4 963   | 5 288   | 5 399                 | 5 390              | 5 392                  | 5 404                  | 5 411   |
| Finland          | 4 771   | 4 974   | 5 171                 | 5 351              | 5 375                  | 5 401                  | 5 427   |
| Sweden           | 8 303   | 8 527   | 8 861                 | 9 341              | 9 416                  | 9 483                  | 9 556   |
| United Kingdom   | 56 285  | 57 157  | 58 785                | 62 510             | 63 023                 | 63 495                 | 63 896  |
| Iceland          | 227     | 254     | 279                   | 318                | 318                    | 320                    | 322     |
| Liechtenstein    | 26      | 28      | 32                    | 36                 | 36                     | 36                     | 37      |
| Norway           | 4 079   | 4 233   | 4 478                 | 4 858              | 4 920                  | 4 986                  | 5 051   |
| Switzerland      | 6 304   | 6 674   | 7 164                 | 7 786              | 7 870 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 7 955                  | 8 039   |
| Montenegro       | :       | :       | 612                   | 616 <sup>(b)</sup> | 620                    | 621                    | 623     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 1 878   | 1 873   | 2 022                 | 2 053              | 2 057                  | 2 060                  | 2 062   |
| Albania          | 2 645   | 3 287   | 3 058                 | 2 919              | 2 907                  | 2 902                  | 2 899   |
| Serbia           | :       | :       | 7 528                 | 7 307              | 7 252 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 7 217                  | 7 182   |
| Turkey           | 44 021  | 55 495  | 66 889                | 72 561             | 73 723                 | 74 724                 | 75 627  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#) and [cpc\\_psdemo](#))

**Table 2.2.a:** Female population (% of total)

|                          | 1980 | 1990 | 2000 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Algeria                  | 49.8 | 49.6 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 |
| Angola                   | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 |
| Benin                    | 51.6 | 50.9 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 |
| Botswana                 | 51.2 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 |
| Burkina Faso             | 50.5 | 50.7 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| Burundi                  | 51.9 | 51.3 | 51.5 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 |
| Cameroon                 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Cape Verde               | 54.1 | 53.1 | 52.5 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.2 |
| Central African Republic | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 |
| Chad                     | 50.8 | 50.6 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Comoros                  | 50.0 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| Congo                    | 50.3 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 51.1 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 48.0 | 48.1 | 48.5 | 48.9 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.0 |
| Djibouti                 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 |
| Egypt                    | 49.9 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 51.3 | 50.8 | 50.5 | 48.7 | 48.8 | 48.8 | 48.8 |
| Eritrea                  | 50.8 | 51.0 | 51.1 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 |
| Ethiopia                 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Gabon                    | 50.8 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.7 |
| Gambia                   | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 |
| Ghana                    | 49.5 | 49.5 | 49.4 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.4 |
| Guinea                   | 49.8 | 49.6 | 49.5 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| Kenya                    | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 |
| Lesotho                  | 53.9 | 53.6 | 53.2 | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 |
| Liberia                  | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.5 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 |
| Libya                    | 46.6 | 47.3 | 47.9 | 49.1 | 49.3 | 49.6 | 50.0 |
| Madagascar               | 49.7 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.2 |
| Malawi                   | 51.6 | 50.9 | 50.5 | 50.0 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Mali                     | 49.9 | 50.3 | 50.6 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| Mauritania               | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.5 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| Mauritius                | 50.7 | 50.1 | 50.3 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.6 |
| Morocco                  | 50.0 | 50.1 | 50.5 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.6 |
| Mozambique               | 51.1 | 52.2 | 52.0 | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.1 |
| Namibia                  | 51.3 | 51.2 | 51.0 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 |
| Niger                    | 50.1 | 50.7 | 50.0 | 49.7 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 49.6 |
| Nigeria                  | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 49.2 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 |
| Rwanda                   | 52.0 | 51.6 | 52.0 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 | 51.2 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 |
| Senegal                  | 49.4 | 49.8 | 50.2 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 |
| Seychelles               | 49.8 | 50.1 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 49.1 |
| Sierra Leone             | 51.4 | 51.4 | 51.6 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.3 |
| Somalia                  | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.5 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 |
| South Africa             | 50.3 | 50.5 | 50.8 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.5 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Sudan                    | 49.9 | 49.8 | 49.7 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 |
| Swaziland                | 52.5 | 52.9 | 51.8 | 50.8 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 |
| Tanzania                 | 50.6 | 50.5 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Togo                     | 50.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 | 50.8 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 |
| Tunisia                  | 49.3 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.4 | 50.4 |
| Uganda                   | 50.2 | 50.2 | 50.1 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 | 49.9 |
| Zambia                   | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 50.1 |
| Zimbabwe                 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 51.1 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.7 | 50.6 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.2.b:** Female population (% of total)

|                  | 1980 | 1990 | 2000                | 2010                | 2011                | 2012                | 2013 |
|------------------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :    | 51.4 | 51.3                | 51.2                | 51.2 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.2 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.2 |
| Belgium          | 51.1 | 51.1 | 51.1                | 51.0                | 50.9 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.9                | 50.8 |
| Bulgaria         | 50.2 | 50.7 | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3 |
| Czech Republic   | 51.5 | 51.4 | 51.3                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.9 |
| Denmark          | 50.6 | 50.7 | 50.6                | 50.4                | 50.4                | 50.4                | 50.4 |
| Germany          | 52.5 | 51.8 | 51.2                | 51.0                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.8 |
| Estonia          | 53.7 | 53.2 | 53.4                | 53.4                | 53.4                | 53.4                | 53.3 |
| Ireland          | 49.7 | 50.3 | 50.3                | 50.3                | 50.4                | 50.5                | 50.5 |
| Greece           | 50.9 | 50.8 | 50.5                | 50.9                | 51.0                | 51.0                | 51.1 |
| Spain            | 50.9 | 51.0 | 51.0                | 50.6                | 50.6                | 50.7                | 50.7 |
| France           | 51.2 | 51.3 | 51.5                | 51.6                | 51.6                | 51.6 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.6 |
| Croatia          | :    | 51.5 | 51.9                | 51.8                | 51.8                | 51.8                | 51.7 |
| Italy            | 51.3 | 51.4 | 51.6                | 51.6                | 51.6                | 51.6                | 51.6 |
| Cyprus           | 50.4 | 50.1 | 50.8                | 51.2                | 51.3                | 51.4                | 51.4 |
| Latvia           | 54.0 | 53.5 | 53.9                | 54.2                | 54.3                | 54.3                | 54.2 |
| Lithuania        | 52.9 | 52.7 | 53.2                | 53.8                | 53.9                | 53.9                | 53.9 |
| Luxembourg       | 51.0 | 51.1 | 50.7                | 50.3                | 50.3                | 50.1 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.0 |
| Hungary          | 51.6 | 52.0 | 52.4                | 52.5                | 52.5                | 52.4 <sup>(b)</sup> | 52.4 |
| Malta            | 51.5 | 50.7 | 50.4                | 50.2                | 50.3                | 50.3                | 50.2 |
| Netherlands      | 50.4 | 50.6 | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5 |
| Austria          | 52.8 | 52.2 | 51.7                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.2 |
| Poland           | 51.3 | 51.3 | 51.5 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.7                | 51.6 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.6                | 51.6 |
| Portugal         | 51.9 | 51.8 | 51.8                | 52.1                | 52.2                | 52.3                | 52.4 |
| Romania          | 50.7 | 50.7 | 51.1                | 51.5                | 51.5                | 51.5                | 51.2 |
| Slovenia         | 51.5 | 51.5 | 51.2                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5 |
| Slovakia         | 50.8 | 51.1 | 51.4                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3                | 51.3 |
| Finland          | 51.7 | 51.5 | 51.2                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.9 |
| Sweden           | 50.4 | 50.6 | 50.6                | 50.2                | 50.2                | 50.2                | 50.1 |
| United Kingdom   | 51.3 | 51.4 | 51.3                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.9                | 50.8 |
| Iceland          | 49.6 | 49.8 | 49.9                | 49.6                | 49.8                | 49.8                | 49.8 |
| Liechtenstein    | 50.0 | 51.1 | 51.3                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5                | 50.5 |
| Norway           | 50.4 | 50.5 | 50.5                | 50.0                | 50.0                | 49.9                | 49.8 |
| Switzerland      | 51.4 | 51.2 | 51.1                | 50.8                | 50.7 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.7                | 50.6 |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | 50.3                | 50.6 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.6                | 50.6                | 50.6 |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | :    | 50.0                | 49.9                | 49.9                | 49.9                | 49.9 |
| Albania          | :    | :    | 49.9                | 50.0                | 49.9                | 49.9                | 49.7 |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | 51.4                | 51.4                | 51.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.3                | 51.3 |
| Turkey           | 49.2 | 49.3 | 49.5                | 49.7                | 49.8                | 49.8                | 49.8 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_pjan](#) and [cpc\\_psdemo](#))

Table 2.3.a : Life expectancy at birth (years)

|                          | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 56.0 | 56.4 | 56.7 | 57.1 | 57.6 | 57.7 | 58.0 | 58.0 | 58.9 |
| Algeria                  | 71.7 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 73.1 | 73.4 | 71.0 |
| Angola                   | 46.0 | 46.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 48.0 | 50.7 | 51.1 | 51.5 | 51.9 |
| Benin                    | 60.0 | 61.0 | 61.0 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 56.5 | :    |
| Botswana                 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 54.0 | 55.0 | 53.2 | 53.2 | 53.0 | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 53.8 | 56.7 | 56.7 | 56.8 | 56.8 | 58.1 | 55.4 | 55.9 | :    |
| Burundi                  | 44.8 | 44.6 | 44.6 | 49.3 | 49.3 | 50.0 | 50.4 | 50.9 | 51.4 |
| Cameroon                 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 51.1 | 51.4 | 51.1 | 51.6 | 52.1 | 55.0 |
| Cape Verde               | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 74.2 | 74.3 | :    |
| Central African Republic | 46.2 | 46.4 | 46.7 | 47.0 | 47.4 | 47.7 | 48.4 | 49.1 | 50.2 |
| Chad                     | 50.2 | 50.2 | 52.2 | 52.2 | 52.2 | 49.2 | 49.6 | 49.9 | :    |
| Comoros                  | 65.0 | 65.4 | 65.8 | 66.2 | 66.5 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 61.5 | :    |
| Congo                    | 54.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 56.0 | :    | 57.0 | 57.4 | 57.8 | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 47.6 | 47.6 | 46.0 | 47.7 | 47.8 | 48.1 | 48.4 | 48.7 | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 50.9 | 51.3 | 51.6 | 52.0 | 52.3 | 54.7 | 55.4 | 56.0 | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 54.5 | 54.8 | 55.1 | 55.4 | 55.8 | 57.6 | 57.9 | 58.3 | 61.8 |
| Egypt                    | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 73.0 | 73.2 | 73.5 | 70.8 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 49.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 51.0 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 51.4 | :    |
| Eritrea                  | 58.0 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 62.0 | 62.9 |
| Ethiopia                 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 56.0 | 58.7 | 59.3 | 59.7 | 59.7 |
| Gabon                    | 59.5 | 59.7 | 60.1 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 62.3 | 62.7 | 63.1 | :    |
| Gambia                   | 64.9 | 65.1 | 65.2 | 65.4 | 65.1 | 58.2 | 58.5 | 58.8 | 66.3 |
| Ghana                    | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.5 | 56.6 | 56.8 | 63.8 | 64.2 | 64.6 | :    |
| Guinea                   | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 58.4 | 59.4 | 59.6 | 54.5 | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 46.9 | 46.0 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 47.0 | 47.7 | 48.1 | 48.6 | 48.9 |
| Kenya                    | 52.5 | 53.0 | 53.6 | 54.3 | 54.9 | 56.6 | 57.1 | 57.7 | :    |
| Lesotho                  | 44.8 | 41.0 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 41.8 | 47.6 | 48.2 | 48.7 | 49.4 |
| Liberia                  | 57.0 | 57.5 | 57.9 | 58.3 | 58.7 | 56.2 | 56.8 | 57.3 | 60.6 |
| Libya                    | 71.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 74.6 | 74.8 | 75.0 | 75.3 |
| Madagascar               | 58.9 | 59.4 | 59.9 | 60.4 | 60.8 | 66.5 | 66.7 | 66.9 | 64.7 |
| Malawi                   | 45.9 | 46.4 | 48.0 | 51.0 | 51.7 | 52.5 | 53.4 | 54.8 | :    |
| Mali                     | 57.8 | 58.3 | 58.8 | 59.3 | 59.8 | 51.0 | 51.4 | 51.9 | :    |
| Mauritania               | 59.5 | 59.9 | 60.3 | 60.7 | 61.1 | 58.3 | 58.6 | 58.9 | 61.6 |
| Mauritius                | 72.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 73.1 | 73.2 | 73.5 | :    |
| Morocco                  | 72.0 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 73.0 | 71.9 | 72.2 | 72.4 | 72.4 |
| Mozambique               | 47.1 | 47.4 | 50.9 | 51.3 | 51.7 | 52.1 | 52.4 | 50.7 | 53.1 |
| Namibia                  | 59.0 | 59.0 | 60.0 | 61.0 | 62.0 | 62.2 | 62.5 | 62.6 | :    |
| Niger                    | 56.4 | 56.8 | 57.2 | 57.6 | 58.0 | 58.4 | 58.8 | 55.1 | 59.6 |
| Nigeria                  | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 58.7 | 51.4 | 51.9 | 52.3 | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 48.0 | 49.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 51.0 | 55.1 | 55.4 | 55.7 | 64.1 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 66.0 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 64.4 | 64.7 | 64.9 | :    |
| Senegal                  | 56.7 | 57.0 | 57.3 | 57.5 | 57.8 | 58.0 | 59.0 | 59.6 | 58.9 |
| Seychelles               | 72.0 | 72.0 | 73.0 | 72.9 | 72.9 | 73.2 | 72.6 | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 46.4 | 46.9 | 47.3 | 47.6 | 47.9 | 47.4 | 47.8 | 48.1 | 45.6 |
| Somalia                  | 49.5 | 49.6 | 49.7 | 49.9 | 50.1 | 50.9 | 51.2 | 51.5 | 55.1 |
| South Africa             | 52.0 | 52.0 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.2 | 52.8 | 53.4 | 56.9 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | 59.8 | :    |
| Sudan                    | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.0 | 57.1 | 57.1 | 61.8 | 61.8 |
| Swaziland                | 45.0 | 45.0 | 43.3 | 45.8 | 46.4 | 45.1 | 45.2 | 48.9 | 45.5 |
| Tanzania                 | 53.7 | 54.3 | 55.0 | 55.7 | 56.3 | 58.1 | :    | 58.9 | :    |
| Togo                     | 54.2 | 61.8 | 62.2 | 62.6 | 62.9 | 56.6 | 57.1 | 57.5 | 56.5 |
| Tunisia                  | 73.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.0 | 74.3 | 74.5 | 74.7 | :    |
| Uganda                   | 50.3 | 51.1 | 51.9 | 52.7 | 53.5 | 53.7 | 54.1 | 54.5 | :    |
| Zambia                   | 53.0 | 52.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 48.5 | 49.0 | 49.4 | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 41.7 | 42.4 | 43.4 | 43.3 | 45.7 | 50.0 | 51.4 | 52.7 | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 2.3.b** : Life expectancy at birth (years)

|                  | 2005 | 2006 | 2007                | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011                | 2012                | 2013 |
|------------------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 78.5 | 78.9 | 79.1 <sup>(a)</sup> | 79.4 | 79.6 | 79.9 | 80.3 <sup>(a)</sup> | 80.3 <sup>(a)</sup> | :    |
| Belgium          | 79.1 | 79.5 | 79.9                | 79.8 | 80.1 | 80.3 | 80.7 <sup>(a)</sup> | 80.5                | :    |
| Bulgaria         | 72.5 | 72.7 | 73.0 <sup>(a)</sup> | 73.3 | 73.7 | 73.8 | 74.2                | 74.4                | :    |
| Czech Republic   | 76.1 | 76.7 | 77.0                | 77.3 | 77.4 | 77.7 | 78.0                | 78.1                | :    |
| Denmark          | 78.3 | 78.4 | 78.4                | 78.8 | 79.0 | 79.3 | 79.9                | 80.2                | :    |
| Germany          | 79.4 | 79.9 | 80.1                | 80.2 | 80.3 | 80.5 | 80.8                | 81.0                | :    |
| Estonia          | 73.0 | 73.2 | 73.2                | 74.4 | 75.3 | 76.0 | 76.6                | 76.7                | :    |
| Ireland          | 79.0 | 79.3 | 79.7                | 80.2 | 80.2 | 80.8 | 80.9                | 80.9                | :    |
| Greece           | 79.5 | 79.8 | 79.7                | 80.2 | 80.4 | 80.6 | 80.8                | 80.7                | :    |
| Spain            | 80.3 | 81.1 | 81.1                | 81.5 | 81.9 | 82.4 | 82.6                | 82.5                | :    |
| France           | 80.3 | 80.9 | 81.3                | 81.4 | 81.5 | 81.8 | 82.3                | 82.1                | :    |
| Croatia          | 75.3 | 75.9 | 75.8                | 76.0 | 76.3 | 76.7 | 77.2                | 77.3                | :    |
| Italy            | 80.9 | 81.4 | 81.6                | 81.7 | 81.8 | 82.2 | 82.4                | 82.4                | :    |
| Cyprus           | 78.7 | 80.1 | 79.8                | 80.6 | 81.0 | 81.5 | 81.2                | 81.1                | :    |
| Latvia           | 70.6 | 70.6 | 70.8                | 72.1 | 72.8 | 73.1 | 73.9                | 74.1                | :    |
| Lithuania        | 71.2 | 71.0 | 70.7                | 71.7 | 72.9 | 73.3 | 73.7                | 74.1                | :    |
| Luxembourg       | 79.6 | 79.4 | 79.5                | 80.7 | 80.8 | 80.8 | 81.1                | 81.5 <sup>(a)</sup> | :    |
| Hungary          | 73.0 | 73.5 | 73.6                | 74.2 | 74.4 | 74.7 | 75.1                | 75.3 <sup>(a)</sup> | :    |
| Malta            | 79.4 | 79.5 | 79.9                | 79.7 | 80.4 | 81.5 | 80.9                | 80.9                | :    |
| Netherlands      | 79.6 | 80.0 | 80.4                | 80.5 | 80.9 | 81.0 | 81.3                | 81.2                | :    |
| Austria          | 79.5 | 80.1 | 80.4                | 80.6 | 80.5 | 80.8 | 81.2                | 81.1                | :    |
| Poland           | 75.0 | 75.3 | 75.4                | 75.6 | 75.9 | 76.4 | 76.9 <sup>(a)</sup> | 76.9                | :    |
| Portugal         | 78.2 | 79.0 | 79.3                | 79.5 | 79.7 | 80.1 | 80.7                | 80.6                | :    |
| Romania          | 72.3 | 72.8 | 73.3                | 73.5 | 73.6 | 73.8 | 74.6                | 74.5                | :    |
| Slovenia         | 77.5 | 78.3 | 78.4                | 79.1 | 79.4 | 79.8 | 80.1                | 80.3                | :    |
| Slovakia         | 74.1 | 74.5 | 74.6                | 74.9 | 75.3 | 75.6 | 76.1                | 76.3                | :    |
| Finland          | 79.1 | 79.5 | 79.6                | 79.9 | 80.1 | 80.2 | 80.6                | 80.7                | :    |
| Sweden           | 80.7 | 81.0 | 81.1                | 81.3 | 81.5 | 81.6 | 81.9                | 81.8                | :    |
| United Kingdom   | 79.2 | 79.5 | 79.7                | 79.8 | 80.4 | 80.6 | 81.0                | 81.0                | :    |
| Iceland          | 81.5 | 81.2 | 81.5                | 81.6 | 81.8 | 81.9 | 82.4                | 83.0                | :    |
| Liechtenstein    | 80.7 | 81.0 | 81.4                | 82.9 | 81.7 | 81.8 | 81.9                | 82.5                | :    |
| Norway           | 80.3 | 80.6 | 80.6                | 80.8 | 81.0 | 81.2 | 81.4                | 81.5                | :    |
| Switzerland      | 81.5 | 81.8 | 82.0                | 82.3 | 82.3 | 82.7 | 82.8 <sup>(a)</sup> | 82.8                | :    |
| Montenegro       | 74.2 | 74.1 | 74.6                | 75.4 | 75.3 | 76.1 | 76.1                | 76.4                | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | 73.7 | 73.9 | 73.8                | 74.4 | 74.4 | 75.0 | 75.1                | 74.9                | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :                   | :    | :    | :    | :                   | :                   | :    |
| Serbia           | 72.8 | 73.4 | 73.7                | 73.9 | 74.0 | 74.4 | 74.6 <sup>(a)</sup> | 74.9                | :    |
| Turkey           | :    | :    | :                   | :    | 76.0 | 76.8 | 77.1                | 77.6                | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [demo\\_mlexpec](#))

**Table 2.4.a** : Share of economically active population in total population (%)

|                          | 2000 | 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 37.7 | 39.0 | 37.1 | 37.2 | 37.3 | 37.4 |
| Algeria                  | 36.3 | 38.6 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.3 |
| Angola                   | 43.4 | 43.9 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.6 |
| Benin                    | 39.6 | 38.7 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 36.9 |
| Botswana                 | 36.3 | 34.9 | 51.0 | 51.4 | 51.8 | 52.2 |
| Burkina Faso             | 44.0 | 45.9 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 47.5 | 47.6 |
| Burundi                  | 47.6 | 46.9 | 45.1 | 44.8 | 44.5 | 44.1 |
| Cameroon                 | 37.1 | 36.9 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.1 | 38.2 |
| Cape Verde               | 34.4 | 35.9 | 44.7 | 45.7 | 46.7 | 47.5 |
| Central African Republic | 44.2 | 45.7 | 44.5 | 44.7 | 45.0 | 45.2 |
| Chad                     | 39.0 | 40.0 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 35.9 | 35.9 |
| Comoros                  | 52.5 | 55.8 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 34.5 | 34.7 |
| Congo                    | 40.0 | 38.7 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 39.2 | 39.2 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 37.9 | 41.4 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 39.4 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 36.4 | 40.6 | 38.8 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 39.4 |
| Djibouti                 | 40.7 | 43.1 | 34.6 | 35.2 | 35.7 | 36.2 |
| Egypt                    | 29.8 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 34.8 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 39.0 | 39.4 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 51.6 | 51.8 |
| Eritrea                  | 38.6 | 36.8 | 44.1 | 44.1 | 44.0 | 44.0 |
| Ethiopia                 | 44.6 | 46.2 | 45.1 | 45.4 | 45.7 | 46.0 |
| Gabon                    | 44.3 | 45.2 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 36.4 | 36.6 |
| Gambia                   | 44.9 | 48.0 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 43.1 | 43.1 |
| Ghana                    | 43.7 | 45.4 | 40.7 | 40.9 | 41.2 | 41.5 |
| Guinea                   | 47.5 | 46.0 | 36.1 | 36.2 | 36.3 | 36.6 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 38.2 | 39.0 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 39.4 | 39.5 |
| Kenya                    | 45.6 | 46.3 | 36.3 | 36.5 | 36.6 | 36.8 |
| Lesotho                  | 42.4 | 44.3 | 42.3 | 42.7 | 43.1 | 43.5 |
| Liberia                  | 37.0 | 37.7 | 33.4 | 33.6 | 33.8 | 34.0 |
| Libya                    | 34.5 | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 36.8 |
| Madagascar               | 45.6 | 46.8 | 46.2 | 46.5 | 46.7 | 47.0 |
| Malawi                   | 41.8 | 43.6 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 42.0 | 42.1 |
| Mali                     | 26.0 | 26.0 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.5 |
| Mauritania               | 40.9 | 39.7 | 30.0 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 30.4 |
| Mauritius                | 44.6 | 46.0 | 48.3 | 48.8 | 49.1 | 49.4 |
| Morocco                  | 35.2 | 36.6 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 34.8 | 34.9 |
| Mozambique               | 47.1 | 46.0 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.4 |
| Namibia                  | 32.2 | 32.5 | 41.4 | 41.8 | 42.2 | 42.5 |
| Niger                    | 33.1 | 32.7 | 31.2 | 31.1 | 31.0 | 31.0 |
| Nigeria                  | 30.1 | 30.7 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.6 | 29.7 |
| Rwanda                   | 44.1 | 43.3 | 46.8 | 46.7 | 46.8 | 46.8 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 31.4 | 32.3 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.5 | 32.8 |
| Senegal                  | 41.9 | 42.6 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 40.5 | 40.6 |
| Seychelles               | 44.4 | 43.6 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 38.7 | 37.8 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 39.3 |
| Somalia                  | 39.5 | 39.0 | 29.7 | 29.6 | 29.5 | 29.4 |
| South Africa             | 35.6 | 36.0 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.5 | 35.7 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 29.9 | 37.2 | 37.6 | 37.9 | 38.3 | 38.7 |
| Swaziland                | 39.3 | 40.4 | 33.6 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 34.6 |
| Tanzania                 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 47.1 | 47.0 | 46.9 | 46.8 |
| Togo                     | 38.7 | 42.4 | 44.8 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 45.0 |
| Tunisia                  | 33.7 | 34.9 | 34.8 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 35.4 |
| Uganda                   | 43.4 | 43.4 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.8 |
| Zambia                   | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.0 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 39.2 |
| Zimbabwe                 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 47.8 | 48.1 | 48.3 | 48.6 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 2.4.b** : Share of economically active population in total population (%)

|                  | 2000                | 2005                | 2010                  | 2011                | 2012                | 2013                |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 46.1                | 47.9                | 48.6                  | 47.9 <sup>(b)</sup> | 48.1 <sup>(b)</sup> | 48.1                |
| Belgium          | 42.9                | 44.3                | 45.2                  | 44.1 <sup>(b)</sup> | 44.1                | 44.3                |
| Bulgaria         | 41.0                | 42.8                | 45.9                  | 45.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 45.6                | 46.3                |
| Czech Republic   | 50.0                | 50.7                | 50.4                  | 49.8 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.0                | 50.5                |
| Denmark          | 53.2                | 53.4                | 52.8                  | 52.6                | 52.1                | 51.6                |
| Germany          | 48.3                | 49.7 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51.0                  | 51.7                | 51.8                | 52.1                |
| Estonia          | 47.3                | 48.6                | 51.3                  | 52.2                | 52.3                | 51.5 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Ireland          | 46.8                | 49.7                | 48.0                  | 47.4                | 47.0                | 47.1                |
| Greece           | 42.2                | 43.8                | 44.9                  | 44.7                | 44.7                | 44.9                |
| Spain            | 43.9                | 48.2 <sup>(b)</sup> | 49.7                  | 49.5                | 49.2                | 48.7                |
| France           | 42.5                | 43.7                | 43.9                  | 43.7                | 43.8 <sup>(b)</sup> | 43.9 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Croatia          | :                   | 41.8                | 40.6                  | 40.2                | 40.2                | 39.4                |
| Italy            | 41.3                | 42.2                | 42.2                  | 42.2                | 43.2                | 42.8                |
| Cyprus           | 45.0                | 50.1                | 51.5                  | 51.4                | 51.1                | 51.5                |
| Latvia           | 46.2                | 50.8                | 54.1                  | 49.6 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.4                | 50.1                |
| Lithuania        | 47.8                | 47.9                | 48.3                  | 48.5                | 49.0                | 49.3                |
| Luxembourg       | 42.8                | 44.0                | 46.1                  | 46.2                | 47.4 <sup>(b)</sup> | 47.2                |
| Hungary          | 40.0                | 41.6                | 42.5                  | 42.9                | 43.8 <sup>(b)</sup> | 44.3                |
| Malta            | 40.5                | 39.6                | 42.7                  | 43.5                | 44.2                | 44.9                |
| Netherlands      | 51.2                | 52.4                | 52.9 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 52.6                | 53.2                | 53.4                |
| Austria          | 48.1                | 49.2                | 51.2                  | 51.4                | 52.0                | 51.9 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Poland           | 45.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 44.9                | 44.9 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 44.7 <sup>(b)</sup> | 45.0                | 45.1                |
| Portugal         | 51.2                | 53.3                | 53.3                  | 52.4 <sup>(b)</sup> | 52.1                | 51.4                |
| Romania          | 51.0                | 45.9                | 49.1                  | 48.9                | 49.6                | 49.8                |
| Slovenia         | 48.6                | 50.8                | 50.9                  | 49.7                | 49.3                | 48.9                |
| Slovakia         | 47.9                | 49.2                | 50.2                  | 49.7 <sup>(b)</sup> | 50.1                | 50.2                |
| Finland          | 50.1                | 50.0                | 49.9                  | 49.9                | 49.8                | 49.3                |
| Sweden           | 50.7                | 52.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 53.0                  | 53.3                | 53.4                | 53.5                |
| United Kingdom   | 49.2                | 50.0                | 50.2                  | 50.2                | 50.3                | 50.5                |
| Iceland          | :                   | 55.9                | 56.4                  | 56.1                | 55.9                | 56.9                |
| Liechtenstein    | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| Norway           | 52.1                | 51.9                | 53.4                  | 53.3                | 53.6                | 53.4                |
| Switzerland      | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| Montenegro       | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| FYR of Macedonia | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| Albania          | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| Serbia           | :                   | :                   | :                     | :                   | :                   | :                   |
| Turkey           | :                   | :                   | 34.9 7 <sup>(b)</sup> | 35.8                | 36.2                | 37.0                |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: *lfsi\_act\_a* and *demo\_pjan*)

## Definitions

**Population on 1 January:** the inhabitants of a given area on 1 January of the year in question (or, in some cases, on 31 December of the previous year). The population is based on data from the most recent census adjusted by the components of population change produced since the last census, or based on population registers.

**Mid-year population** relates to de facto population - i.e. all persons who are present in a given area - on a date close to 1 July. It includes, for instance, all foreigners on holiday in that area on the reference date and excludes residents on holiday in another area.

**Life expectancy at birth** is the average number of years a newborn infant would live if prevailing patterns of mortality of the total population at the time of his/her birth were to remain the same throughout his/her life.

**Economically active population:** the economically active population comprises all employed and unemployed persons (including those seeking jobs for the first time). It covers employers, persons working on their own account, salaried employees, wage earners, unpaid family workers, cooperative workers, and members of the armed forces.

**Health**

**3**

**Table 3.1.a:** Number of physicians (per 10 000 population)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 5    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 3    | 5    | 3    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | 12   | 9    | :    | 12   | :    | 12   | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | :    | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 3    | 3    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Burundi                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 0    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 5    | :    | 4    | :    | :    | 6    | :    | :    | :    |
| Central African Republic | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Comoros                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 1    | :    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 1    | :    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 2    | :    | 1    | 1    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Egypt                    | 23   | 23   | 23   | 23   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 3    | :    | :    | :    |
| Eritrea                  | 0    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 2    | :    | :    | :    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gabon                    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | :    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea                   | 1    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    |
| Kenya                    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Lesotho                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Liberia                  | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 3    | :    | 3    | 3    | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mali                     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritania               | 2    | :    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 12   | :    | :    |
| Morocco                  | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mozambique               | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    |
| Namibia                  | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 3    | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 3    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 3    | 3    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 5    | 4    | 4    | 5    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Senegal                  | 5    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | :    | :    | :    |
| Seychelles               | 13   | 13   | 11   | 12   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | :    | :    |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 7    | :    | 9    | 8    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | 2    | :    | :    | :    | 1    | 1    | 4    | :    | :    |
| Tanzania                 | 4    | 4    | 5    | 5    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Togo                     | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 9    | 9    | 10   | 10   | 11   | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zambia                   | 11   | :    | :    | :    | :    | 11   | :    | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.1.b:** Number of physicians (per 10 000 population)

|                  | 2004              | 2005              | 2006              | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011              | 2012              |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Belgium          | 29                | 29                | 29                | 29                | 29                | 29                | 29                | 29 <sup>(b)</sup> | :                 |
| Bulgaria         | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Czech Republic   | 35                | 36                | 36                | 36                | 36                | 36                | 36                | 36                | :                 |
| Denmark          | 32                | 33                | 34                | 34                | 34                | 35                | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Germany          | 34                | 34                | 35                | 35                | 36                | 36                | 37                | 38                | :                 |
| Estonia          | 32                | :                 | :                 | 40 <sup>(b)</sup> | 42                | 42                | 43                | 44                | :                 |
| Ireland          | 28                | :                 | 37 <sup>(b)</sup> | 39                | 40                | 40                | 41                | 41                | 40                |
| Greece           | 49                | 50                | 54                | 56                | 61                | 62                | 62                | 62                | :                 |
| Spain            | 34                | 38 <sup>(b)</sup> | 36                | 37                | 35                | 35                | 37                | 39                | 37                |
| France           | 34                | 34                | 33                | 33                | 33                | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> | 33                | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Croatia          | 26                | 26                | 26                | 27                | 27                | 27 <sup>(b)</sup> | 29                | 29                | :                 |
| Italy            | 64                | 61 <sup>(b)</sup> | 61                | 63                | 62                | 62                | 63                | 42 <sup>(b)</sup> | :                 |
| Cyprus           | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Latvia           | 43                | 29 <sup>(b)</sup> | 30                | 31                | 32                | 31                | 31                | 31                | :                 |
| Lithuania        | 41                | 42                | 44                | 42 <sup>(b)</sup> | 42                | 42                | 42                | 44                | :                 |
| Luxembourg       | :                 | 26                | 27                | 27                | 28                | 27                | 28                | 28                | 28 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Hungary          | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> | 28 <sup>(b)</sup> | 30                | 28 <sup>(b)</sup> | 31 <sup>(b)</sup> | 30                | 29                | 30                | :                 |
| Malta            | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | 34                | 31 <sup>(b)</sup> | 31                | 32                | 35                |
| Netherlands      | 27                | 27                | 28                | 28                | 29                | 29                | 30                | :                 | :                 |
| Austria          | 42                | 43                | 45                | 45                | 46                | 47                | 48                | 48                | :                 |
| Poland           | 23 <sup>(b)</sup> | 21 <sup>(b)</sup> | 22                | 22                | 22                | 22                | 22                | 22 <sup>(b)</sup> | :                 |
| Portugal         | 33                | 34                | 34                | 35                | 36                | 37                | 38                | 40                | :                 |
| Romania          | 22                | 22                | 22                | 23                | 24                | 25                | 25 <sup>(b)</sup> | 25                | :                 |
| Slovenia         | :                 | 23                | 24                | 24                | 24 <sup>(b)</sup> | 24                | 24                | 25                | :                 |
| Slovakia         | 33                | 30                | 32                | 32 <sup>(b)</sup> | 34 <sup>(b)</sup> | 33                | 34                | 33                | :                 |
| Finland          | 30                | 30                | 30                | 30                | 31                | 31                | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> | 33                | :                 |
| Sweden           | 34                | 35                | 36                | 37                | 38                | 38                | 39                | :                 | :                 |
| United Kingdom   | 23                | 24                | 24                | 25                | 25                | 26                | 27                | 27                | 27                |
| Iceland          | 36                | 36 <sup>(b)</sup> | 36                | 37                | 37                | 37                | 36                | 35                | 36                |
| Liechtenstein    | :                 | 23                | 23                | 23                | 24                | 25                | 29                | 31                | 32                |
| Norway           | 35                | 36                | 38                | 39                | 40                | 40                | 41                | 37 <sup>(b)</sup> | :                 |
| Switzerland      | 38                | 38                | 39                | 39                | 38 <sup>(b)</sup> | 39                | 38                | 39 <sup>(b)</sup> | :                 |
| Montenegro       | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| FYR of Macedonia | 22                | 22                | 25 <sup>(b)</sup> | 25                | 26                | 26                | 27                | 27                | :                 |
| Albania          | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Serbia           | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
| Turkey           | :                 | :                 | :                 | 16                | 16                | 17                | 17                | 17                | :                 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: hlth\_rs\_phys and demo\_pjan)

**Table 3.2.a:** Number of hospital beds (per 10 000 population)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 11   | 11   | 11   | 12   | 6    | 7    | 9    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | 17   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 16   | 16   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 10   | 11   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 2    | :    | :    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Burundi                  | 3    | 2    | 7    | 6    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 2    | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 21   | 21   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Central African Republic | 9    | 8    | 8    | 8    | 9    | 10   | :    | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    |
| Comoros                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | 9    | 10   | 12   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 10   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 2    | 1    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | :    | 18   | 18   | 18   | 17   | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Egypt                    | 31   | 31   | 23   | 25   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 5    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Eritrea                  | 6    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gabon                    | 6    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | :    | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10   | :    | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | 9    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea                   | 5    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 12   | 13   | :    | :    |
| Kenya                    | 19   | 19   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Lesotho                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Liberia                  | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 4    | 4    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mali                     | 14   | 13   | 14   | 13   | 13   | 13   | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritania               | 14   | 13   | 12   | 14   | 14   | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 34   | 34   | 34   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 34   | :    | :    |
| Morocco                  | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mozambique               | 9    | 9    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 9    | 9    | :    | :    |
| Namibia                  | 30   | 33   | 33   | :    | :    | 27   | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 5    | :    | :    | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 5    | 6    | 6    | 7    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 17   | :    | 16   | 16   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Senegal                  | :    | :    | 13   | 14   | 15   | 14   | :    | :    | :    |
| Seychelles               | 49   | :    | 57   | 48   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 34   | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 28   | 28   | 41   | 33   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | :    | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | 61   | :    | :    | :    | :    | 21   | 19   | :    | :    |
| Tanzania                 | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Togo                     | 9    | 8    | 10   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | 18   | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zambia                   | 22   | :    | :    | 19   | :    | 30   | :    | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.2.b:** Number of hospital beds (per 10 000 population)

|                  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006              | 2007              | 2008              | 2009              | 2010              | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 59   | 58   | 57                | 56                | 56                | 55                | 54                | :    | :    |
| Belgium          | 75   | 74   | 67 <sup>(b)</sup> | 66                | 66                | 65                | 64                | 63   | :    |
| Bulgaria         | 61   | 64   | 62                | 64                | 65                | 66                | 66                | 64   | :    |
| Czech Republic   | 76   | 76   | 74                | 73                | 72                | 71                | 70                | 68   | :    |
| Denmark          | 40   | 39   | 38                | 37                | 36                | 35                | 35                | :    | :    |
| Germany          | 86   | 85   | 83                | 82                | 82                | 82                | 82                | 82   | :    |
| Estonia          | 57   | 54   | 56                | 55                | 56                | 53                | 52                | 53   | :    |
| Ireland          | 56   | 55   | 53                | 51                | 49                | 33 <sup>(b)</sup> | 31                | 29   | :    |
| Greece           | 47   | 47   | 48                | 48                | 48                | 48                | :                 | :    | :    |
| Spain            | 34   | 34   | 33                | 33                | 32                | 32                | 32                | 31   | :    |
| France           | 74   | 72   | 71                | 71                | 69                | 67                | 64                | 64   | :    |
| Croatia          | 55   | 55   | 55                | 55                | 55                | 54                | 56                | 58   | :    |
| Italy            | 40   | 40   | 39                | 38                | 37                | 36                | 36                | 34   | :    |
| Cyprus           | 42   | 38   | 37                | 37                | 38                | 38                | 36                | 35   | :    |
| Latvia           | 77   | 77   | 76                | 76                | 75                | 64                | 55                | 59   | :    |
| Lithuania        | 74   | 71   | 69                | 69                | 68                | 68                | 70                | 74   | :    |
| Luxembourg       | 64   | 58   | 57                | 57                | 56                | 55                | 54                | :    | :    |
| Hungary          | 78   | 79   | 79                | 72 <sup>(b)</sup> | 71                | 71                | 72                | 72   | :    |
| Malta            | 75   | 74   | 75                | 78                | 73                | 48 <sup>(b)</sup> | 45                | 45   | :    |
| Netherlands      | 45   | 45   | 48 <sup>(b)</sup> | 47                | 47                | 47                | :                 | :    | :    |
| Austria          | 77   | 77   | 77                | 77                | 77                | 77                | 76                | 76   | :    |
| Poland           | 67   | 65   | 65                | 64                | 66 <sup>(b)</sup> | 67                | 66                | 65   | :    |
| Portugal         | 36   | 35   | 35                | 34                | 34                | 34                | 34                | 34   | :    |
| Romania          | 67   | 68   | 67                | 65                | 66                | 66                | 63                | 61   | :    |
| Slovenia         | 48   | 48   | 48                | 47                | 47                | 46                | 46                | 46   | :    |
| Slovakia         | 69   | 68   | 67                | 68                | 66                | 65                | 64                | 61   | :    |
| Finland          | 71   | 71   | 70                | 67                | 66                | 63                | 59                | 55   | :    |
| Sweden           | 30   | 29   | 29                | 29                | 28                | 28                | 27                | 27   | :    |
| United Kingdom   | 39   | 37   | 36                | 34                | 34                | 33                | 30 <sup>(b)</sup> | 29   | :    |
| Iceland          | :    | :    | :                 | 42 <sup>(b)</sup> | 39                | 37                | 36                | 33   | :    |
| Liechtenstein    | 27   | 27   | 24                | 24                | 24                | 20 <sup>(b)</sup> | 22                | 21   | :    |
| Norway           | 42   | 40   | 40                | 38                | 35                | 33                | 33                | 33   | :    |
| Switzerland      | 57   | 55   | 54                | 54                | 52                | 51                | 50                | 49   | :    |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :    | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | 48   | 47   | 46                | 46                | 45                | 45                | 46                | 45   | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :    | :    |
| Turkey           | 21   | 22   | 22                | 23                | 24                | 24                | 25                | 25   | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: hlth\_rs\_bds)

**Table 3.3.a:** Number of nurses (per 10 000 population)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 12   | 15   | 16   | 16   | 5    | 6    | 4    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | 24   | 24   | :    | 28   | :    | 19   | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 23   | 25   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 4    | 4    | 0    | :    | 0    | 0    | :    | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 3    | :    | :    | :    |
| Burundi                  | :    | 7    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 5    | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 8    | :    | 9    | :    | :    | 13   | :    | :    | :    |
| Central African Republic | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 5    | :    | :    | :    |
| Comoros                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 5    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 6    | :    | 4    | 4    | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Egypt                    | 28   | 28   | 28   | 28   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :    | 22   | :    | :    | :    | 5    | :    | :    | :    |
| Eritrea                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 6    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 1    | :    | :    | :    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gabon                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | :    | 2    | 8    | 5    | 6    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | :    | 9    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 7    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 14   | 14   | :    | :    |
| Kenya                    | 12   | 12   | 12   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Lesotho                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Liberia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | 37   | 37   | 37   | 37   | 38   | 38   | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 8    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mali                     | 1    | 1    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritania               | 4    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 5    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 24   | 23   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | :    | :    |
| Morocco                  | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mozambique               | 3    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | :    | :    |
| Namibia                  | 31   | :    | :    | :    | :    | 31   | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 12   | 12   | 16   | 15   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 4    | 3    | 3    | 3    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | 11   | :    | :    | :    |
| Senegal                  | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    | :    |
| Seychelles               | 50   | 46   | 48   | 48   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | :    | :    |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 39   | 40   | 41   | 33   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 5    | 4    | :    | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | :    | :    | :    | :    | 15   | 17   | 18   | :    | :    |
| Tanzania                 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Togo                     | 4    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 30   | 30   | 30   | 31   | 31   | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zambia                   | 2    | :    | :    | 5    | :    | 7    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 7    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 3.3.b:** Number of nurses (per 10 000 population)

|                  | 2004              | 2005               | 2006 | 2007               | 2008 | 2009              | 2010               | 2011               | 2012 |
|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Belgium          | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Bulgaria         | 38                | 40                 | 41   | 42                 | 42   | 42                | 43                 | 43                 | :    |
| Czech Republic   | 81 <sup>(b)</sup> | 81                 | 81   | 80                 | 79   | 81                | 81                 | 80                 | :    |
| Denmark          | 140               | 144                | 145  | 143                | 147  | 154               | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Germany          | 101               | 102                | 104  | 105                | 107  | 110               | 112                | 113                | :    |
| Estonia          | 63                | 63 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 63   | 64                 | 64   | 61                | 61                 | 62                 | :    |
| Ireland          | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Greece           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Spain            | 42                | 42                 | 41   | 44                 | 46   | 49                | 49                 | 53                 | :    |
| France           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Croatia          | 48                | 48                 | 49   | 50                 | 52   | 51                | 53                 | 54                 | :    |
| Italy            | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Cyprus           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Latvia           | 48                | 49 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 54   | 53                 | 53   | 47                | 49                 | 50                 | :    |
| Lithuania        | 71                | 71                 | 71   | 71                 | 71   | 70                | 72                 | 75                 | :    |
| Luxembourg       | 91                | 110 <sup>(b)</sup> | 109  | :                  | :    | 111               | 111                | 113                | :    |
| Hungary          | 58                | 59                 | 61   | 61                 | 62   | 62                | 62                 | 62                 | :    |
| Malta            | 53 <sup>(b)</sup> | 55                 | 56   | 58                 | 64   | 62 <sup>(b)</sup> | 65                 | 67                 | :    |
| Netherlands      | 81                | 82                 | 82   | 83                 | 84   | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Austria          | 71                | 72                 | 73   | 74                 | 75   | 76                | 77                 | 77                 | :    |
| Poland           | 49 <sup>(b)</sup> | 51 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 51   | 52                 | 52   | 53                | 52                 | 52                 | :    |
| Portugal         | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Romania          | 53                | 55                 | 56   | 57                 | 56   | 57                | 53 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 53                 | :    |
| Slovenia         | 74                | 75                 | 76   | 78                 | 79   | 80                | 82                 | 83                 | :    |
| Slovakia         | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Finland          | 90                | 91                 | 93   | 94                 | 96   | 96                | 103                | :                  | :    |
| Sweden           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| United Kingdom   | :                 | :                  | :    | 96                 | 97   | 98                | 96                 | 84 <sup>(b)</sup>  | :    |
| Iceland          | 137               | 140                | 137  | 140 <sup>(b)</sup> | 149  | 153               | 145                | 148                | :    |
| Liechtenstein    | 18                | 19                 | 19   | 20                 | 18   | 17 <sup>(b)</sup> | 17                 | 17                 | :    |
| Norway           | 132               | 136                | 139  | 139                | 140  | 142               | 144                | 129 <sup>(b)</sup> | :    |
| Switzerland      | 141               | 141                | 145  | 147                | 149  | 152               | 160 <sup>(b)</sup> | 166                | :    |
| Montenegro       | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Albania          | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Serbia           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |
| Turkey           | :                 | :                  | :    | :                  | :    | :                 | :                  | :                  | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: hlth\_rs\_prsns)

**Table 3.4.a:** Public expenditure on health (% of budget)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 8.5  | 8.9  | 8.9  | 9.2  | 9.2  | 10.3 | :    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | 8.8  | 9.8  | 11.9 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 4.1  | 4.7  | 5.0  | :    | 7.0  | 8.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 12.5 | 11.9 | 10.8 | :    | :    | 9.0  | 9.0  | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 15.5 | 18.2 | 17.8 | :    | 17.0 | 17.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 7.4  | 11.8 | 7.8  | :    | 8.4  | 10.0 | :    | :    | 12.5 |
| Burundi                  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 5.0  | 5.1  | 6.7  | :    | :    | :    | :    | 6.0  | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 12.1 | 10.0 | 11.1 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 13.8 |
| Central African Republic | 9.2  | 11.0 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 9.2  | 11.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 8.6  | 6.5  | 7.6  | :    | :    | 13.8 | :    | :    | :    |
| Comoros                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 8.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | 5.3  | 6.2  | 5.4  | :    | :    | 5.3  | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 6.3  | 5.8  | :    | :    | :    | 17.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 5.7  | 4.6  | 4.9  | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.4  | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 9.0  | 10.0 | 13.0 | :    | :    | 13.9 | :    | :    | :    |
| Egypt                    | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 5.1  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 6.9  | 6.9  | 6.9  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 7.0  |
| Eritrea                  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.2  | :    | :    | 3.1  | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.0 | :    | :    | 11.4 | :    | :    | :    |
| Gabon                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 8.3  | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.2 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | 6.7  | 6.7  | 4.4  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 5.1  |
| Guinea                   | 8.7  | 11.9 | 13.1 | 2.4  | 1.9  | :    | :    | :    | 2.0  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | 9.0  | 9.0  | :    | 4.0  |
| Kenya                    | 8.8  | 9.7  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 6.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  |
| Lesotho                  | 13.8 | 8.1  | 8.2  | 10.0 | 8.0  | 10.0 | 14.0 | 11.0 | :    |
| Liberia                  | 9.6  | 15.3 | 9.8  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | 5.4  | 5.4  | 5.4  | :    | :    | 5.5  | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 8.0  | 10.3 | 9.3  | 15.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 4.9  | 5.0  | 9.6  | 12.2 | 12.2 | 14.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Mali                     | 6.8  | 6.8  | 10.4 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | :    | :    | 7.9  |
| Mauritania               | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 9.0  | 8.9  | 8.9  | 8.9  | 8.7  | 9.1  | 10.0 | 9.0  | :    |
| Morocco                  | 6.1  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  |
| Mozambique               | 9.3  | 13.1 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 17.2 | :    |
| Namibia                  | 10.7 | 12.5 | 11.1 | :    | :    | 12.1 | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 6.4  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 9.5  | 10.7 | 9.6  | 7.0  | :    | 6.5  |
| Nigeria                  | 3.6  | 4.2  | 4.9  | 5.6  | 6.4  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 17.7 | 18.8 | :    | :    | 16.8 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 6.9  | 6.7  | 4.8  | 4.9  | 5.1  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Senegal                  | 7.9  | 7.7  | 5.4  | 6.0  | 5.6  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Seychelles               | 10.5 | 10.4 | 8.8  | :    | :    | :    | :    | 14.8 | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 7.8  | 7.8  | 7.8  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 8.9  |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 9.3  | 9.1  | 9.1  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4.0  | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 10.0 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 18.0 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 17.8 | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | 12.2 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 9.9  | 7.4  | 9.7  | 11.1 | :    | :    |
| Tanzania                 | 14.2 | 14.9 | 13.7 | :    | :    | 18.1 | :    | :    | :    |
| Togo                     | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 8.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 7.6  | 7.5  | 7.1  | 6.8  | 5.6  | 6.8  | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zambia                   | 14.2 | 14.7 | 16.4 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 11.0 | 5.0  | 9.0  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 3.4.b:** Public expenditure on health (% of budget)

|                  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 14.9 |
| Belgium          | 14.1 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.7 |
| Bulgaria         | 13.4 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 12.9 |
| Czech Republic   | 16.2 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 17.6 |
| Denmark          | 13.1 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| Germany          | 14.1 | 14.3 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.7 |
| Estonia          | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.0 |
| Ireland          | 19.7 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 18.5 | 17.7 | 17.2 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 16.7 |
| Greece           | 12.0 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.0 | 12.7 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 10.8 |
| Spain            | 14.1 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 14.1 | 12.9 |
| France           | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 14.6 |
| Croatia          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 20.0 |
| Italy            | 14.1 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.3 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.5 |
| Cyprus           | 7.3  | 7.1  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 7.1  | 7.1  | 7.2  | 7.3  | 7.1  |
| Latvia           | 9.8  | 12.0 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 9.6  | 10.7 | 10.6 |
| Lithuania        | 14.4 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 | 16.6 | 17.3 | 16.5 |
| Luxembourg       | 12.0 | 12.5 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.6 |
| Hungary          | 11.2 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 9.8  | 10.0 | 9.9  | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Malta            | 13.5 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.4 |
| Netherlands      | 12.5 | 12.8 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 17.7 |
| Austria          | 14.1 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| Poland           | 9.7  | 10.2 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.0 |
| Portugal         | 15.3 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 12.8 |
| Romania          | 7.6  | 8.0  | 7.6  | 8.1  | 8.2  | 9.3  | 9.0  | 8.6  | 8.5  |
| Slovenia         | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.4 |
| Slovakia         | 12.4 | 12.8 | 16.0 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 15.3 | 16.2 |
| Finland          | 13.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.4 |
| Sweden           | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| United Kingdom   | 15.6 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 16.6 |
| Iceland          | 19.2 | 19.1 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 16.3 |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Norway           | 17.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.9 |
| Switzerland      | :    | 5.7  | 5.8  | 5.8  | 5.7  | 5.9  | 5.8  | 6.1  | 6.5  |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Turkey           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_exp and gov\_a\_main)

## Definitions

For African countries, the figures for **physicians** and **nurses** relate to those registered at the government offices. The number of **hospital beds** refers to public and private hospitals.

For European countries, data on **health care staff** relate to 'manpower' active in the health care sector (doctors, dentists, nurses, etc.). These data refer to 'practising' staff, i.e. health care professionals providing services directly to patients.

Data on **health care facilities** relate to technical capacity dimensions (hospital beds, beds in nursing and residential care facilities, etc.).

Common definitions for the different categories of health care staff (doctors, nurses, etc.) and available beds in hospitals were agreed between Eurostat (Statistical Office of the European Union), OECD (Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development) and WHO (World Health Organisation). The detailed definitions are available at:

[http://circa.europa.eu/Public/irc/dsis/health/library?l=/methodologiessandsdatasc/health\\_care/estat-oecd-definitions-c/\\_EN\\_1.0\\_&a=d](http://circa.europa.eu/Public/irc/dsis/health/library?l=/methodologiessandsdatasc/health_care/estat-oecd-definitions-c/_EN_1.0_&a=d)

**Health expenditure** is provided according to the classification of the functions of government (COFOG). This indicator is expressed as a proportion of total general government expenditure (for European countries, it has been calculated as the proportion of general government health expenditure in total general government expenditure).

**Education**

**4**

**Table 4.1.a:** Teaching staff at first level (number per 1 000 inhabitants)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 4.6  | 4.5  | 4.4  | 4.5  | 5.6  | 5.7  | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 3.1  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 3.9  | 4.0  | 4.1  | 4.0  | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 6.8  | 6.7  | 6.6  | 6.5  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 7.0  | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 1.8  | 2.0  | 2.2  | 2.3  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.8  | :    | :    |
| Burundi                  | 2.5  | 2.7  | 3.0  | 3.4  | :    | 3.8  | 4.0  | 4.2  | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 3.1  | 3.4  | 3.0  | 3.8  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 4.0  | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 6.8  | 6.7  | 6.6  | 6.6  | 6.4  | 6.4  | 6.2  | :    | :    |
| Central African Republic | 0.0  | 1.2  | 1.2  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.5  | 1.7  | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 1.9  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.2  | 2.4  | 2.6  | :    | :    |
| Comoros                  | 5.1  | 5.2  | :    | :    | 5.7  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | 2.1  | 2.0  | 3.1  | 2.8  | 3.1  | 2.6  | 3.5  | :    | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :    | :    | :    | 4.0  | 4.3  | 4.5  | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | :    | :    | 2.6  | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 1.8  | 1.9  | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.1  | 1.9  | :    | 2.0  | :    |
| Egypt                    | 5.1  | 5.2  | 5.2  | 5.0  | :    | 5.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :    | :    | :    | :    | 4.4  | 5.0  | 4.5  | :    | :    |
| Eritrea                  | 1.7  | 1.6  | 1.5  | 1.3  | 1.4  | 1.4  | 1.3  | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | :    | :    | :    | :    | 2.6  | 2.8  | 2.9  | :    | :    |
| Gabon                    | 5.8  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | 3.8  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 3.9  | :    | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | 4.0  | 4.2  | 4.0  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 4.7  | :    | 5.0  | :    |
| Guinea                   | 2.5  | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.7  | 2.7  | :    | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :    | :    | 3.0  | :    | :    | :    | 3.4  | :    | :    |
| Kenya                    | 5.1  | 4.8  | 4.4  | 4.6  | 4.4  | 4.3  | 4.5  | :    | :    |
| Lesotho                  | 5.1  | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.5  | 5.7  | 5.8  | 5.7  | :    | :    |
| Liberia                  | :    | :    | :    | 7.9  | 6.1  | 3.1  | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 3.6  | 3.7  | 4.1  | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.4  | 5.0  | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.2  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.4  | :    |
| Mali                     | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.9  | 3.0  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.5  | :    |
| Mauritania               | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.5  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 4.0  | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 4.7  | 4.5  | 4.6  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.6  | :    |
| Morocco                  | 4.9  | 4.9  | 4.8  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.6  | 4.8  | 4.7  | :    |
| Mozambique               | 2.8  | 2.7  | 2.8  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 3.8  | :    |
| Namibia                  | 6.1  | 6.5  | 6.2  | 6.6  | 6.6  | 6.3  | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 1.8  | 1.8  | 2.1  | 2.2  | 2.3  | 2.6  | 2.8  | 3.0  | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 4.4  | 4.3  | 3.9  | 3.2  | :    | :    | 3.6  | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 3.1  | 2.9  | 3.2  | 3.1  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 3.3  | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 6.0  | 6.5  | 6.3  | :    | :    | 7.5  | 7.3  | 6.6  | :    |
| Senegal                  | 2.9  | 3.1  | 3.3  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 3.8  | 3.9  | :    | :    |
| Seychelles               | 8.2  | 8.0  | 7.9  | 7.9  | 6.7  | 6.6  | 7.7  | 7.6  | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | 1.4  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 4.6  | 5.1  | 4.8  | 4.8  | 4.8  | 4.6  | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 4.6  | 4.5  | 4.5  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 3.5  | :    | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | 6.2  | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.3  | 6.4  | 6.6  | 7.0  | :    | :    |
| Tanzania                 | 3.2  | 3.5  | 3.8  | 3.8  | 3.9  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 3.8  | :    |
| Togo                     | 4.7  | 5.4  | 4.9  | 4.5  | 4.3  | 4.6  | 5.0  | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 6.0  | 5.9  | 5.8  | 5.7  | 5.8  | 5.7  | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | 5.3  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 4.9  | 5.0  | 5.1  | 5.1  | :    | :    |
| Zambia                   | 3.2  | 3.4  | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.9  | :    | 3.8  | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 5.2  | 5.2  | 5.1  | :    | :    | 4.8  | 5.4  | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 4.1.b:** Teaching staff at first level (number per 1 000 inhabitants)

|                  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007               | 2008               | 2009 | 2010 | 2011               | 2012               |
|------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :    | :    | :    | :                  | :                  | :    | :    | :                  | :                  |
| Belgium          | 6.2  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 6.2                | 6.1                | 6.1  | 6.1  | 6.0 <sup>(b)</sup> | 6.0                |
| Bulgaria         | 2.4  | 2.3  | 2.3  | 2.2 <sup>(b)</sup> | 2.2                | 2.0  | 2.0  | 2.0                | 2.0                |
| Czech Republic   | :    | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.4                | 2.4                | 2.4  | 2.4  | 2.4                | 2.4                |
| Denmark          | 11.0 | :    | :    | :                  | 10.6               | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.9                | :                  |
| Germany          | 2.8  | 2.8  | 2.9  | 3.0                | 2.9                | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.1                | 3.1                |
| Estonia          | :    | :    | 5.6  | 4.4                | 4.6                | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.7                | :                  |
| Ireland          | 6.1  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.9                | 6.9                | 7.0  | 7.0  | 7.2                | 7.0                |
| Greece           | 5.3  | 5.3  | 5.5  | 5.6                | :                  | :    | :    | :                  | 6.2                |
| Spain            | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.2  | 4.4                | 4.6                | 4.6  | 4.7  | 4.8                | 4.8                |
| France           | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.4  | 3.4                | 3.4                | 3.4  | 3.6  | 3.7                | 3.6 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Croatia          | 2.5  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6                | 2.6                | 2.7  | 2.7  | 2.7                | :                  |
| Italy            | 4.5  | 4.3  | 4.3  | 4.4                | 4.3                | 4.3  | 4.0  | 3.9                | :                  |
| Cyprus           | 4.8  | 4.7  | 4.9  | 4.9                | 5.0                | 4.9  | 4.9  | 4.8                | 4.6                |
| Latvia           | 3.1  | 3.1  | 3.0  | 5.0                | 4.8                | 5.1  | 4.5  | 4.8                | 5.0                |
| Lithuania        | 3.4  | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.3                | 3.3                | 3.2  | 3.0  | 3.1                | 3.0                |
| Luxembourg       | 6.6  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 6.8                | 6.2                | 7.4  | 7.5  | 7.6                | 8.1 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Hungary          | 4.2  | 4.1  | 4.0  | 3.9                | 3.8                | 3.7  | 3.7  | 3.7                | 3.7 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Malta            | 4.1  | 6.4  | 5.4  | :                  | 6.2                | 6.5  | 4.2  | 4.6                | :                  |
| Netherlands      | 8.1  | 8.1  | 8.3  | 8.4                | 8.6                | 8.6  | 8.6  | 6.7                | 6.6                |
| Austria          | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.5  | 3.5                | 3.5                | 3.5  | 3.6  | 3.6                | 3.6                |
| Poland           | :    | 6.2  | 6.1  | 6.1                | 6.3                | 6.3  | 6.3  | 5.6 <sup>(b)</sup> | 5.6                |
| Portugal         | 6.3  | 6.8  | 6.7  | 6.1                | 6.3                | 6.3  | 6.4  | 6.1                | 5.7                |
| Romania          | 2.7  | 2.7  | 2.6  | 2.6                | 2.6                | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.4                | 2.3                |
| Slovenia         | 3.1  | 3.1  | 3.1  | 3.0                | 3.1 <sup>(b)</sup> | 3.1  | 3.1  | 3.1                | 3.1                |
| Slovakia         | 2.7  | 2.6  | 2.5  | 2.8                | 2.5                | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6                | 2.6                |
| Finland          | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.7  | 4.6                | 4.7                | 4.8  | 4.6  | 4.7                | 4.7                |
| Sweden           | 7.6  | 7.3  | 7.0  | 6.7                | 6.7                | 6.6  | 6.5  | 6.6                | :                  |
| United Kingdom   | 4.3  | 4.4  | 4.1  | 4.2                | 4.0                | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.1                | 3.9                |
| Iceland          | 14.6 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 14.4               | 14.1               | 14.2 | 13.8 | 9.5                | :                  |
| Liechtenstein    | 7.6  | 7.5  | 7.7  | 9.0                | 9.4                | 9.2  | 9.4  | 7.1                | :                  |
| Norway           | 8.8  | :    | 9.5  | 9.5                | 9.5                | 9.4  | 9.4  | 9.3                | 9.3                |
| Switzerland      | 5.6  | 5.5  | 5.5  | 5.5                | 5.3                | 5.3  | 5.4  | 5.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 5.7                |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :    | :                  | :                  | :    | :    | :                  | :                  |
| FYR of Macedonia | 2.8  | 2.8  | 2.7  | 2.7                | 3.3                | 3.3  | 3.4  | 3.4                | 3.4                |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :                  | :                  | :    | :    | :                  | :                  |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :    | :                  | :                  | :    | :    | :                  | :                  |
| Turkey           | 5.4  | 5.6  | 5.4  | 5.8                | 6.3                | 6.3  | 6.7  | 6.8                | :                  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [educ\\_pers1d](#) and [demo\\_pjan](#))

**Table 4.2.a:** First level student enrolment (1 000)

|                          | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Algeria                  | 4 508  | 4 362  | 4 197  | 4 087  | 3 942  | 3 253  | 3 312  | :      | 3 452 |
| Angola                   | 2 602  | 3 119  | 3 370  | 3 559  | 3 932  | 3 930  | 4 190  | 5 027  | :     |
| Benin                    | 1 320  | 1 318  | 1 357  | 1 474  | 1 601  | 1 719  | 1 788  | :      | :     |
| Botswana                 | 329    | 329    | 330    | 328    | :      | :      | :      | :      | 337   |
| Burkina Faso             | 1 139  | 1 270  | 1 390  | 1 561  | 1 742  | 1 906  | 2 047  | :      | :     |
| Burundi                  | 1 023  | 1 309  | 1 474  | 1 586  | 1 720  | 1 739  | 1 850  | 1 946  | :     |
| Cameroon                 | 2 907  | 2 950  | 2 988  | 3 120  | 3 201  | 3 347  | 3 510  | 4 207  | :     |
| Cape Verde               | 85     | 83     | 81     | 79     | 76     | 74     | 71     | :      | 68    |
| Central African Republic | 366    | 413    | :      | 495    | 584    | 608    | 637    | :      | 662   |
| Chad                     | 1 272  | 1 262  | 1 296  | 1 324  | 1 530  | 1 671  | 1 680  | 1 929  | :     |
| Comoros                  | 84     | 87     | 91     | 94     | 96     | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Congo                    | 584    | 597    | 617    | 622    | 628    | 672    | 705    | :      | 231   |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :      | :      | :      | 8 840  | 9 973  | 10 244 | :      | 11 083 | :     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 1 624  | 1 662  | 2 112  | 2 180  | 2 356  | 2 383  | :      | :      | :     |
| Djibouti                 | 49     | 51     | 54     | 57     | 56     | 56     | 61     | 61     | 63    |
| Egypt                    | 7 928  | 9 564  | 9 795  | 9 988  | :      | 10 407 | :      | :      | :     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :      | 76     | :      | :      | 81     | 82     | 85     | :      | :     |
| Eritrea                  | 375    | 378    | 364    | 332    | 314    | 300    | 286    | :      | 334   |
| Ethiopia                 | 8 270  | 10 020 | 10 972 | 12 175 | 13 379 | 13 571 | 13 635 | :      | :     |
| Gabon                    | :      | :      | :      | :      | 348    | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Gambia                   | 205    | 205    | 208    | 219    | 221    | 236    | 229    | :      | :     |
| Ghana                    | 2 679  | 2 930  | 3 131  | 3 367  | 3 625  | 3 659  | :      | 3 860  | :     |
| Guinea                   | 1 147  | 1 207  | 1 258  | 1 318  | 1 364  | 1 390  | 1 453  | :      | :     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 252    | 269    | 286    | 303    | 326    | 343    | 360    | :      | :     |
| Kenya                    | 7 395  | 7 597  | 7 632  | 8 330  | 8 564  | 8 831  | 9 381  | :      | 9 971 |
| Lesotho                  | 427    | 422    | 425    | 401    | 396    | 389    | 389    | :      | 382   |
| Liberia                  | :      | :      | 538    | 491    | 491    | 550    | 674    | :      | :     |
| Libya                    | :      | :      | :      | 1 047  | 1 031  | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Madagascar               | 3 366  | 3 598  | 3 699  | 3 837  | 4 020  | 4 324  | 4 242  | :      | 4 403 |
| Malawi                   | 3 167  | 3 201  | 3 281  | 3 307  | 3 601  | 3 671  | 3 869  | 4 034  | :     |
| Mali                     | 1 397  | 1 506  | 1 610  | 1 717  | 1 823  | 1 926  | 2 019  | 2 138  | 2 263 |
| Mauritania               | 434    | 444    | 466    | 484    | 474    | 513    | 531    | :      | 554   |
| Mauritius                | 126    | 124    | 121    | 119    | 119    | 118    | 117    | 116    | 114   |
| Morocco                  | 4 070  | 4 023  | 3 944  | 3 939  | 3 879  | 3 851  | 3 945  | 4 001  | :     |
| Mozambique               | 3 569  | 3 942  | 4 171  | 4 566  | 4 900  | 5 060  | 5 352  | 5 226  | :     |
| Namibia                  | 403    | 404    | 403    | 410    | 407    | 407    | :      | :      | :     |
| Niger                    | 980    | 1 064  | 1 126  | 1 235  | 1 389  | 1 554  | 1 726  | :      | 792   |
| Nigeria                  | 23 115 | 23 047 | 22 466 | 21 632 | 21 295 | 21 857 | :      | :      | :     |
| Rwanda                   | 1 753  | 1 858  | 2 020  | 2 150  | 2 190  | 2 265  | 2 299  | :      | 2 395 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 28     | 29     | 31     | 31     | 33     | 34     | 34     | 35     | :     |
| Senegal                  | 1 383  | 1 444  | 1 488  | 1 572  | 1 618  | 1 653  | 1 695  | :      | 1 783 |
| Seychelles               | 9      | 9      | :      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | 9      | :     |
| Sierra Leone             | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | 1 252 |
| Somalia                  | :      | :      | :      | 457    | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| South Africa             | 7 444  | 7 314  | 7 257  | 7 312  | 7 232  | 7 129  | :      | :      | 7 004 |
| South Sudan              | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1 392  | :     |
| Sudan                    | 4 300  | 4 624  | 4 786  | 5 253  | 5 800  | 4 744  | :      | 4 830  | :     |
| Swaziland                | 218    | 222    | 230    | 233    | 230    | 231    | 241    | :      | :     |
| Tanzania                 | 7 083  | 7 541  | 7 960  | 8 317  | 8 627  | 8 442  | 8 419  | 8 363  | 8 247 |
| Togo                     | 985    | 997    | 1 052  | 1 022  | 1 055  | 1 225  | 1 287  | :      | 1 368 |
| Tunisia                  | 1 228  | 1 184  | 1 134  | 1 069  | 1 036  | 1 025  | :      | :      | :     |
| Uganda                   | 7 377  | 7 224  | 7 364  | 7 538  | 7 964  | 8 298  | 8 375  | :      | 8 328 |
| Zambia                   | 2 251  | 2 573  | 2 679  | 2 790  | 2 909  | 2 841  | 2 899  | :      | :     |
| Zimbabwe                 | 2 465  | 2 462  | 2 446  | :      | :      | 2 474  | 2 662  | :      | :     |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 4.2.b:** First level student enrolment (1 000)

|                  | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 29 218 | 29 041 | 28 722 | 28 576 | 28 471 | 28 257 | 28 108 | 28 085 | 28 137 |
| Belgium          | 747    | 739    | 733    | 732    | 733    | 732    | 732    | 736    | 744    |
| Bulgaria         | 314    | 290    | 273    | 268    | 263    | 261    | 260    | 255    | 252    |
| Czech Republic   | 534    | 503    | 473    | 463    | 460    | 461    | 463    | 468    | 477    |
| Denmark          | 420    | 414    | 416    | 416    | 410    | 407    | 403    | 471    | 471    |
| Germany          | 3 305  | 3 306  | 3 329  | 3 311  | 3 236  | 3 151  | 3 068  | 2 990  | 2 937  |
| Estonia          | 92     | 86     | 80     | 76     | 75     | 74     | 73     | 73     | 74     |
| Ireland          | 450    | 454    | 462    | 476    | 487    | 499    | 506    | 512    | 518    |
| Greece           | 658    | 650    | 645    | 639    | 637    | :      | 643    | 637    | 637    |
| Spain            | 2 621  | 2 620  | 2 649  | 2 698  | 2 765  | 2 811  | 2 815  | 2 870  | 2 910  |
| France           | 3 783  | 4 016  | 4 052  | 4 106  | 4 139  | 4 153  | 4 159  | 4 172  | 4 156  |
| Croatia          | 195    | 196    | 195    | 191    | 182    | 174    | 168    | 162    | 160    |
| Italy            | 2 791  | 2 790  | 2 809  | 2 849  | 2 866  | 2 855  | 2 859  | 2 863  | 2 854  |
| Cyprus           | 62     | 61     | 60     | 58     | 57     | 56     | 55     | 54     | 54     |
| Latvia           | 93     | 84     | 79     | 121    | 117    | 114    | 114    | 114    | 114    |
| Lithuania        | 170    | 158    | 150    | 144    | 136    | 130    | 123    | 116    | 111    |
| Luxembourg       | 35     | 35     | 35     | 36     | 36     | 35     | 35     | 35     | 35     |
| Hungary          | 447    | 431    | 416    | 400    | 395    | 390    | 388    | 387    | 385    |
| Malta            | 31     | 30     | 30     | 28     | 27     | 25     | 25     | 24     | 24     |
| Netherlands      | 1 283  | 1 278  | 1 278  | 1 281  | 1 286  | 1 290  | 1 294  | 1 292  | 1 277  |
| Austria          | 373    | 363    | 355    | 347    | 337    | 332    | 328    | 326    | 327    |
| Poland           | 2 856  | 2 724  | 2 602  | 2 485  | 2 375  | 2 294  | 2 235  | 2 192  | 2 187  |
| Portugal         | 780    | 772    | 752    | 757    | 773    | 760    | 753    | 743    | 720    |
| Romania          | 1 006  | 970    | 939    | 919    | 865    | 859    | 846    | 829    | 810    |
| Slovenia         | 94     | 93     | 94     | 95     | 99     | 107    | 107    | 107    | 108    |
| Slovakia         | 255    | 243    | 235    | 231    | 225    | 218    | 212    | 209    | 209    |
| Finland          | 388    | 382    | 372    | 365    | 357    | 351    | 347    | 346    | 347    |
| Sweden           | 750    | 719    | 692    | 677    | 668    | 666    | 676    | 683    | 713    |
| United Kingdom   | 4 686  | 4 635  | 4 518  | 4 409  | 4 465  | 4 417  | 4 422  | 4 420  | 4 524  |
| Iceland          | 31     | 31     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 29     | 29     |
| Liechtenstein    | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      | 2      |
| Norway           | 432    | 430    | 430    | 431    | 430    | 427    | 424    | 423    | 423    |
| Switzerland      | 532    | 524    | 517    | 511    | 505    | 499    | 493    | 487    | 484    |
| Montenegro       | 38     | 39     | 39     | 40     | 37     | 35     | 39     | 38     | 38     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 114    | 110    | 105    | 101    | 115    | 113    | 111    | 132    | 107    |
| Albania          | 250    | 238    | 222    | 210    | 199    | 236    | 225    | 216    | 207    |
| Serbia           | 328    | 324    | 311    | 297    | 289    | 283    | 289    | 289    | 288    |
| Turkey           | 10 480 | 10 565 | 10 674 | 10 847 | 10 871 | 10 710 | 10 917 | :      | 6 430  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [educ\\_ilev](#) and [cpc\\_pseduc](#))

**Table 4.3.a:** Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Algeria                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | 20.3 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Angola                   | 4.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 7.0  | 8.0  | :    | :    | :    |
| Benin                    | 11.0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 18.2 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Botswana                 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 25.1 | 16.2 | :    | :    | :    | 27.8 |
| Burkina Faso             | 15.9 | 16.6 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 20.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Burundi                  | 14.9 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 17.2 | 22.3 | 23.4 | :    | 25.0 | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 19.2 | :    | :    | 14.5 |
| Cape Verde               | 20.7 | 25.4 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 15.9 | :    | :    | 13.8 |
| Central African Republic | 17.2 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 19.5 | 10.1 | 11.1 | :    | :    | :    |
| Chad                     | 7.7  | 10.1 | :    | :    | :    | 12.6 | :    | :    | 10.3 |
| Comoros                  | 15.0 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 13.6 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Congo                    | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.4 | :    | :    | 3.9  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 22.1 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 21.7 | 24.6 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 22.4 | 22.8 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Egypt                    | 15.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 11.9 | :    | :    | :    | 11.9 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Eritrea                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 17.5 | 23.3 | :    | :    | :    | :    | 25.3 |
| Gabon                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Gambia                   | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 16.0 | 22.8 | :    | :    |
| Ghana                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 14.5 |
| Guinea                   | 8.3  | 7.4  | 5.7  | 10.8 | 10.8 | 11.3 | :    | :    | 11.8 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 7.0  | 8.0  | :    | :    |
| Kenya                    | 29.2 | 17.9 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 21.4 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 19.8 | 16.4 |
| Lesotho                  | 29.6 | 32.9 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 22.8 | 26.9 | 21.5 | :    |
| Liberia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | 12.1 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Libya                    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Madagascar               | 18.2 | 25.3 | 13.9 | 16.4 | 13.4 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Malawi                   | 21.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 18.0 | :    |
| Mali                     | 16.9 | 15.4 | 16.9 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 19.8 | 18.1 | :    | 20.0 |
| Mauritania               | 8.3  | 10.1 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Mauritius                | 13.7 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 12.4 |
| Morocco                  | 28.0 | 23.9 | 27.8 | 26.6 | 21.6 | 23.5 | 25.9 | 23.4 | :    |
| Mozambique               | 20.9 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 20.2 | :    | :    |
| Namibia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | 22.4 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Niger                    | 11.9 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 10.3 | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 5.9  | 6.2  | 7.8  | 8.7  | 6.9  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Rwanda                   | :    | 12.2 | :    | 19.0 | 20.4 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 1.7  | 1.6  | 2.3  | 2.2  | 2.3  | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Senegal                  | 17.7 | 19.3 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 24.0 | 26.0 | :    | :    | 22.7 |
| Seychelles               | :    | :    | 12.6 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | :    | :    | :    | 18.8 | 14.9 | 18.1 | :    | :    | :    |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 18.1 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 17.4 | 16.2 | 16.9 | :    | :    | :    |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | 3.2  |
| Sudan                    | 1.9  | 1.4  | 1.0  | 1.7  | 1.3  | 1.3  | :    | :    | :    |
| Swaziland                | 26.9 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 19.4 | 22.1 | 24.0 | :    | 22.1 |
| Tanzania                 | :    | :    | :    | :    | 27.5 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Togo                     | 28.7 | 18.7 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 15.8 | 17.6 | :    | :    | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 17.0 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 21.0 | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Uganda                   | 18.3 | :    | :    | :    | 18.9 | 15.0 | :    | :    | 14.6 |
| Zambia                   | 14.8 | :    | :    | :    | :    | 22.0 | :    | :    | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 21.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 4.3.b:** Public expenditure on education (% of budget)

|                  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.7 |
| Belgium          | 11.7 | 11.3 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| Bulgaria         | 10.6 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 9.7  | 10.7 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 9.8  |
| Czech Republic   | 10.7 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 10.9 |
| Denmark          | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 13.5 | 13.3 |
| Germany          | 8.7  | 8.7  | 8.9  | 9.0  | 9.0  | 9.1  | 9.3  | 9.6  | 9.7  |
| Estonia          | 18.6 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 16.2 |
| Ireland          | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 13.0 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 8.2  | 11.0 | 12.2 |
| Greece           | 8.5  | 8.8  | 8.6  | 8.1  | 8.1  | 7.9  | 7.8  | 7.9  | 7.6  |
| Spain            | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 9.4  |
| France           | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.8 |
| Croatia          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | 11.0 |
| Italy            | 9.6  | 9.7  | 9.4  | 9.6  | 9.0  | 9.0  | 8.9  | 8.4  | 8.2  |
| Cyprus           | 15.3 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 14.6 |
| Latvia           | 17.0 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 15.5 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| Lithuania        | 16.9 | 15.8 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 15.5 |
| Luxembourg       | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| Hungary          | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 9.8  |
| Malta            | 12.9 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 12.7 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.7 |
| Netherlands      | 12.0 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| Austria          | 9.8  | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 10.8 |
| Poland           | 13.4 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 12.9 |
| Portugal         | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 11.9 |
| Romania          | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 9.9  | 8.3  | 10.5 | 8.2  |
| Slovenia         | 14.2 | 14.8 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.3 |
| Slovakia         | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 10.6 | 10.2 |
| Finland          | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 11.2 |
| Sweden           | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.1 |
| United Kingdom   | 13.4 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 12.6 |
| Iceland          | 18.6 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 17.0 | 16.9 |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Norway           | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Switzerland      | :    | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.0 |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Turkey           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_exp)

## Definitions

Data on education relate to public and private schools. The reference years correspond to the beginning of the school/academic year.

The [International Standard Classification of Education \(ISCED\)](#) is the basis for international education statistics, describing different levels of education among other characteristics. ISCED level 1 is primary education, which begins between 5 and 7 years of age and is compulsory in all countries. ISCED level 2 is lower secondary education, which continues the basic programmes of the primary level, although teaching is more subject-focused.

### [Primary level of education \(ISCED level 1\)](#)

Programmes are normally designed to give students a sound basic education in reading, writing and mathematics along with an elementary understanding of other subjects such as history, geography, natural science, social science, art and music. In some cases religious instruction is featured.

### [Teaching staff at a specific level](#)

Teachers are defined as persons whose professional activity involves the transmission of knowledge, attitudes and skills, as laid out in a formal curriculum programme, to students enrolled in a formal educational institution at a specific level (primary, secondary or tertiary).

[Students/pupils](#) are defined as any individual participating in educational services. The number of students/pupils enrolled refers to the count of students/pupils studying in the reference period, i.e. the school/academic year.

[First-level student enrolment](#) is the number of pupils enrolled at the primary level of education, regardless of age.

[Public expenditure on education](#) is dedicated to financing current and capital expenditure of educational institutions; supporting students and their families with scholarships and public loans, and transferring public subsidies for educational activities to private firms or non-profit organisations (transfers to private households and firms). This indicator is expressed as a proportion of total general government expenditure (for European countries, it has been calculated as the proportion of general government education expenditure in total general government expenditure).

# National Accounts

5

**Table 5.1.a:** GDP at current prices (EUR million)

|                          | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011    | 2012      | 2013      |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 686 742 | 795 689 | 923 511 | 981 066 | 1 059 078 | 1 061 650 | 1 162 157 | 974 513 | 1 737 936 | 1 744 654 |
| Algeria                  | 69 156  | 82 463  | 94 052  | 99 131  | 116 314   | 99 523    | 122 990   | 138 003 | 158 081   | 158 825   |
| Angola                   | 14 771  | 22 561  | 33 533  | 44 330  | 57 044    | 54 379    | 62 174    | 74 568  | 89 651    | 93 631    |
| Benin                    | 3 283   | 3 482   | 3 776   | 4 038   | 4 493     | 4 742     | 4 944     | 5 214   | 5 873     | 6 387     |
| Botswana                 | 8 143   | 8 195   | 9 032   | 9 076   | 9 136     | 8 262     | 11 206    | 11 492  | 11 282    | 10 829    |
| Burkina Faso             | 3 921   | 4 365   | 4 870   | 4 976   | 5 561     | 6 005     | 6 650     | 7 010   | 8 568     | 9 742     |
| Burundi                  | 539     | 636     | 738     | 676     | 730       | 882       | 1 040     | 1 118   | 1 723     | 1 894     |
| Cameroon                 | 12 785  | 13 255  | 14 406  | 14 984  | 15 798    | 16 836    | 17 807    | 18 923  | 20 494    | 22 144    |
| Cape Verde               | 749     | 777     | 889     | 976     | 1 036     | 1 048     | 1 121     | 1 323   | 1 386     | 1 394     |
| Central African Republic | 1 029   | 1 079   | 1 182   | 1 245   | 1 344     | 1 427     | 1 498     | 1 579   | 1 691     | 1 201     |
| Chad                     | 2 657   | 5 009   | 5 515   | 6 037   | 6 741     | 6 503     | 8 010     | 8 896   | 9 796     | 10 202    |
| Comoros                  | 298     | 304     | 326     | 339     | 352       | 375       | 394       | 430     | 444       | 447       |
| Congo                    | 3 767   | 4 864   | 6 204   | 6 119   | 7 986     | 6 775     | 9 353     | 10 683  | 10 865    | 10 764    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 5 277   | 5 746   | 7 080   | 7 355   | 8 083     | 8 031     | 9 944     | 11 513  | 21 344    | 28 178    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 13 416  | 13 652  | 14 284  | 14 918  | 15 770    | 16 592    | 17 278    | 16 885  | 19 180    | 21 162    |
| Djibouti                 | 540     | 566     | 617     | 622     | 666       | 756       | 851       | 867     | 1 030     | 1 087     |
| Egypt                    | 63 474  | 74 462  | 86 455  | 96 975  | 111 656   | 135 364   | 162 427   | 165 224 | 201 654   | 187 043   |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 3 869   | 5 758   | 6 863   | 7 950   | 9 855     | 7 292     | 9 337     | 9 680   | 13 684    | 13 662    |
| Eritrea                  | 899     | 878     | 972     | 967     | 935       | 1 337     | 1 596     | 1 863   | 2 403     | 2 609     |
| Ethiopia                 | 8 133   | 9 817   | 12 144  | 14 068  | 17 520    | 20 506    | 20 047    | 21 614  | 32 263    | 37 077    |
| Gabon                    | 5 817   | 6 925   | 7 660   | 8 382   | 9 763     | 7 824     | 9 992     | 11 524  | 13 745    | 14 532    |
| Gambia                   | 467     | 500     | 523     | 584     | 655       | 648       | 714       | 702     | 732       | 760       |
| Ghana                    | 7 198   | 8 576   | 16 378  | 18 156  | 19 324    | 18 824    | 24 894    | 26 600  | 30 660    | 31 330    |
| Guinea                   | 2 971   | 2 347   | 2 301   | 3 045   | 3 062     | 3 337     | 3 554     | 3 600   | 4 382     | 5 024     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 424     | 458     | 464     | 507     | 571       | 602       | 637       | 676     | 714       | 796       |
| Kenya                    | 13 044  | 14 974  | 18 058  | 19 974  | 20 665    | 22 006    | 24 283    | 24 321  | 31 649    | 34 041    |
| Lesotho                  | 1 000   | 1 093   | 1 147   | 1 172   | 1 101     | 1 232     | 1 643     | 1 804   | 1 809     | 1 300     |
| Liberia                  | 430     | 466     | 542     | 578     | 602       | 713       | 783       | 793     | 1 378     | 1 706     |
| Libya                    | 26 981  | 36 319  | 44 195  | 45 958  | 55 121    | 42 313    | 52 636    | 25 527  | 72 791    | 62 433    |
| Madagascar               | 3 537   | 4 027   | 4 426   | 5 385   | 6 376     | 6 158     | 6 588     | 7 072   | 7 729     | 7 911     |
| Malawi                   | 2 127   | 2 201   | 2 501   | 2 675   | 2 769     | 3 403     | 3 868     | 3 676   | 4 035     | 2 976     |
| Mali                     | 4 038   | 4 384   | 4 913   | 5 240   | 5 919     | 6 455     | 7 086     | 7 450   | 7 976     | 8 384     |
| Mauritania               | 1 254   | 1 468   | 2 166   | 2 147   | 2 429     | 2 179     | 2 724     | 2 914   | 3 054     | 3 440     |
| Mauritius                | 5 332   | 5 185   | 5 402   | 5 714   | 6 530     | 6 354     | 7 319     | 8 084   | 8 879     | 9 991     |
| Morocco                  | 46 151  | 47 517  | 52 672  | 55 165  | 59 820    | 65 113    | 68 591    | 71 640  | 73 554    | 81 702    |
| Mozambique               | 4 618   | 5 257   | 5 694   | 5 893   | 6 700     | 6 966     | 6 934     | 8 985   | 11 215    | 12 354    |
| Namibia                  | 5 354   | 5 802   | 6 402   | 6 462   | 5 953     | 6 411     | 8 417     | 9 061   | 10 158    | 8 971     |
| Niger                    | 2 348   | 2 692   | 2 926   | 3 141   | 3 660     | 3 863     | 4 275     | 4 560   | 5 244     | 5 464     |
| Nigeria                  | 71 192  | 89 695  | 116 696 | 122 068 | 140 989   | 121 988   | 147 951   | 159 416 | 352 615   | 386 791   |
| Rwanda                   | 1 693   | 2 063   | 2 496   | 2 743   | 3 189     | 3 783     | 4 239     | 4 547   | 5 519     | 5 289     |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 90      | 98      | 108     | 106     | 123       | 143       | 156       | 176     | 204       | 246       |
| Senegal                  | 6 509   | 6 958   | 7 510   | 8 276   | 9 068     | 9 193     | 9 694     | 10 358  | 10 918    | 10 353    |
| Seychelles               | 695     | 748     | 833     | 762     | 649       | 606       | 724       | 755     | 874       | 1 092     |
| Sierra Leone             | 1 149   | 1 191   | 1 321   | 1 431   | 1 485     | 1 561     | 1 623     | 2 083   | 2 911     | 3 885     |
| Somalia                  | 1 352   | 1 895   | 1 772   | 1 862   | 1 761     | 1 966     | 1 317     | :       | :         | :         |
| South Africa             | 177 559 | 197 413 | 209 440 | 209 865 | 184 641   | 203 159   | 274 837   | 291 712 | 297 058   | 254 537   |
| South Sudan              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | 12 885  | 7 942     | 8 935     |
| Sudan                    | 21 595  | 28 114  | 36 479  | 41 474  | 41 205    | 42 472    | 53 164    | 49 991  | 53 414    | 53 482    |
| Swaziland                | 1 962   | 2 065   | 2 366   | 2 240   | 2 036     | 2 283     | 2 786     | 2 758   | 3 140     | 2 506     |
| Tanzania                 | 10 394  | 11 301  | 11 500  | 12 339  | 14 032    | 15 387    | 17 274    | 16 774  | 21 896    | 23 873    |
| Togo                     | 1 570   | 1 686   | 1 780   | 1 856   | 2 146     | 2 278     | 2 402     | 2 503   | 3 005     | 2 937     |
| Tunisia                  | 25 272  | 25 788  | 27 585  | 28 535  | 31 169    | 30 237    | 34 209    | 34 261  | 35 098    | 34 211    |
| Uganda                   | 6 837   | 8 023   | 8 836   | 9 936   | 11 094    | 11 920    | 13 355    | 12 907  | 16 514    | 17 805    |
| Zambia                   | 4 408   | 5 736   | 8 588   | 8 464   | 9 917     | 9 221     | 12 205    | 13 814  | 16 018    | 19 452    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 5 030   | 4 853   | 4 896   | 4 151   | 3 536     | 4 416     | 5 604     | 7 194   | 9 692     | 7 866     |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 5.1.b:** GDP at current prices (EUR million)

|                  | 2004       | 2005       | 2006       | 2007       | 2008       | 2009       | 2010       | 2011       | 2012       | 2013       |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 10 658 019 | 11 128 703 | 11 764 657 | 12 473 649 | 12 548 546 | 11 815 747 | 12 337 151 | 12 711 206 | 12 959 711 | 13 069 350 |
| Belgium          | 291 287    | 303 435    | 318 829    | 335 815    | 346 375    | 340 669    | 355 791    | 369 258    | 375 852    | 382 692    |
| Bulgaria         | 20 388     | 23 256     | 26 477     | 30 772     | 35 431     | 34 933     | 36 052     | 38 505     | 39 927     | 39 940     |
| Czech Republic   | 91 850     | 104 629    | 118 291    | 131 909    | 154 270    | 142 197    | 149 932    | 155 486    | 152 926    | 149 491    |
| Denmark          | 197 070    | 207 367    | 218 747    | 227 534    | 235 133    | 223 576    | 236 334    | 240 487    | 245 252    | 248 975    |
| Germany          | 2 195 700  | 2 224 400  | 2 313 900  | 2 428 500  | 2 473 800  | 2 374 200  | 2 495 000  | 2 609 900  | 2 666 400  | 2 737 600  |
| Estonia          | 9 685      | 11 182     | 13 391     | 16 069     | 16 235     | 13 970     | 14 371     | 16 216     | 17 415     | 18 435     |
| Ireland          | 150 025    | 162 897    | 177 574    | 189 655    | 180 250    | 162 284    | 158 097    | 162 600    | 163 939    | 164 050    |
| Greece           | 185 266    | 193 050    | 208 622    | 223 160    | 233 198    | 231 081    | 222 152    | 208 532    | 193 347    | 182 054    |
| Spain            | 841 294    | 909 298    | 985 547    | 1 053 161  | 1 087 788  | 1 046 894  | 1 045 620  | 1 046 327  | 1 029 002  | 1 022 988  |
| France           | 1 655 572  | 1 718 047  | 1 798 115  | 1 886 792  | 1 933 195  | 1 885 762  | 1 936 720  | 2 001 398  | 2 032 297  | 2 059 852  |
| Croatia          | 33 005     | 36 030     | 39 735     | 43 380     | 47 538     | 44 778     | 44 423     | 44 191     | 43 477     | 43 128     |
| Italy            | 1 397 728  | 1 436 380  | 1 493 031  | 1 554 199  | 1 575 144  | 1 519 695  | 1 551 886  | 1 579 946  | 1 566 912  | 1 560 024  |
| Cyprus           | 12 596     | 13 598     | 14 671     | 15 902     | 17 157     | 16 854     | 17 406     | 17 878     | 17 720     | 16 504     |
| Latvia           | 11 155     | 12 928     | 15 982     | 21 027     | 22 890     | 18 521     | 18 039     | 20 211     | 22 257     | 23 372     |
| Lithuania        | 18 245     | 20 969     | 24 104     | 28 739     | 32 414     | 26 654     | 27 710     | 30 959     | 32 940     | 34 631     |
| Luxembourg       | 27 445     | 30 270     | 33 914     | 37 497     | 37 372     | 35 575     | 39 303     | 41 730     | 42 918     | 45 478     |
| Hungary          | 82 115     | 88 766     | 89 590     | 99 423     | 105 536    | 91 415     | 96 243     | 98 921     | 96 968     | 97 948     |
| Malta            | 4 670      | 4 931      | 5 207      | 5 575      | 5 964      | 5 956      | 6 456      | 6 691      | 6 888      | 7 221      |
| Netherlands      | 491 184    | 513 407    | 540 216    | 571 773    | 594 481    | 573 235    | 586 789    | 599 047    | 599 338    | 602 658    |
| Austria          | 234 708    | 245 243    | 259 035    | 274 020    | 282 744    | 276 228    | 285 165    | 299 240    | 307 004    | 313 067    |
| Poland           | 204 237    | 244 420    | 272 089    | 311 002    | 363 175    | 310 681    | 354 616    | 370 851    | 381 480    | 389 695    |
| Portugal         | 149 313    | 154 269    | 160 855    | 169 319    | 171 983    | 168 529    | 172 860    | 171 126    | 165 107    | 165 690    |
| Romania          | 61 064     | 79 802     | 97 751     | 124 729    | 139 765    | 118 196    | 124 328    | 131 478    | 131 579    | 142 245    |
| Slovenia         | 27 228     | 28 731     | 31 051     | 34 594     | 37 244     | 35 420     | 35 485     | 36 150     | 35 319     | 35 275     |
| Slovakia         | 33 995     | 38 489     | 44 502     | 54 811     | 64 414     | 62 794     | 65 897     | 68 974     | 71 096     | 72 134     |
| Finland          | 152 266    | 157 429    | 165 765    | 179 830    | 185 670    | 172 318    | 178 724    | 188 744    | 192 350    | 193 443    |
| Sweden           | 291 634    | 298 353    | 318 171    | 337 944    | 333 256    | 292 472    | 349 945    | 385 451    | 407 820    | 420 849    |
| United Kingdom   | 1 787 299  | 1 867 129  | 1 979 498  | 2 086 520  | 1 836 126  | 1 590 858  | 1 731 809  | 1 770 910  | 1 921 905  | 1 899 098  |
| Iceland          | 10 674     | 13 112     | 13 316     | 14 932     | 10 292     | 8 675      | 9 488      | 10 087     | 10 573     | 11 000     |
| Liechtenstein    | 2 782      | 2 943      | 3 189      | 3 362      | 3 467      | 3 246      | 3 840      | 4 182      | 4 268      | :          |
| Norway           | 209 424    | 244 582    | 271 001    | 287 712    | 311 285    | 272 959    | 317 862    | 352 963    | 389 149    | 385 747    |
| Switzerland      | 301 430    | 309 428    | 322 993    | 329 214    | 357 725    | 367 134    | 414 884    | 474 689    | 491 040    | 490 027    |
| Montenegro       | 1 670      | 1 815      | 2 149      | 2 681      | 3 086      | 2 981      | 3 104      | 3 234      | 3 149      | :          |
| FYR of Macedonia | 4 442      | 4 814      | 5 231      | 5 967      | 6 693      | 6 702      | 7 057      | 7 479      | 7 454      | :          |
| Albania          | 5 883      | 6 561      | 7 168      | 7 828      | 8 798 (*)  | 8 661      | 8 999      | 9 268      | 9 608      | 8 419 (†)  |
| Serbia           | 18 994     | 20 285     | 23 327     | 28 474     | 32 679     | 28 952     | 27 968     | 31 472     | 29 601     | 31 988     |
| Turkey           | 314 584    | 386 937    | 419 232    | 471 972    | 498 602    | 440 367    | 550 363    | 555 100    | 612 405    | 616 345    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: nama\_gdp\_c and cpc\_ecnagdp)

**Table 5.2.a: GDP growth rates at constant prices (%)**

|                          | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 6.1  | 5.8  | 6.2  | 6.5  | 5.6  | 3.1  | 5.0  | 3.4   | 3.4   | :     |
| Algeria                  | 5.1  | 5.1  | 2.0  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.4  | 3.3  | 2.8   | 3.3   | 2.7   |
| Angola                   | 11.2 | 20.5 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 13.8 | 2.4  | 3.4  | 3.9   | 5.2   | 5.1   |
| Benin                    | 3.1  | 2.9  | 3.8  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 2.7  | 2.6  | 3.3   | 5.4   | 5.6   |
| Botswana                 | 6.0  | 1.6  | 5.1  | 4.8  | 2.9  | -4.9 | 7.2  | 6.1   | 4.2   | 5.4   |
| Burkina Faso             | 4.5  | 8.7  | 5.5  | 3.6  | 5.2  | 3.2  | 7.9  | 6.6   | 9.0   | 6.9   |
| Burundi                  | 4.8  | 0.9  | 5.1  | 3.6  | 4.5  | 3.5  | 3.9  | 4.2   | 4.2   | 4.6   |
| Cameroon                 | 3.7  | 2.3  | 3.2  | 3.3  | 2.9  | 1.9  | 3.3  | 4.1   | 4.6   | 5.3   |
| Cape Verde               | 4.3  | 6.5  | 10.1 | 8.6  | 6.1  | 4.0  | 5.6  | 4.5   | 4.4   | 1.0   |
| Central African Republic | 2.7  | 2.4  | 3.8  | 3.7  | 2.0  | 1.7  | 3.0  | 3.3   | 4.0   | -9.2  |
| Chad                     | 33.7 | 8.6  | 2.7  | 8.4  | 3.4  | 4.1  | 14.6 | -0.9  | 10.9  | 2.3   |
| Comoros                  | 1.9  | 2.8  | 2.6  | 0.8  | 0.2  | 1.2  | 1.8  | 2.6   | 3.0   | 3.5   |
| Congo                    | 3.6  | 7.7  | 6.2  | -1.6 | 5.9  | 7.5  | 8.7  | 3.4   | 3.8   | 3.4   |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 6.6  | 7.8  | 5.6  | 6.3  | 6.2  | 2.8  | 7.1  | 6.9   | 7.2   | 8.2   |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 1.2  | 1.7  | 1.5  | 1.8  | 2.3  | 3.8  | 2.4  | -4.2  | 9.4   | 8.7   |
| Djibouti                 | 3.0  | 3.2  | 12.7 | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.5  | 4.5  | 3.4   | 4.5   | 5.5   |
| Egypt                    | 4.1  | 4.5  | 6.8  | 7.1  | 7.3  | 4.9  | 4.8  | -53.8 | 1.8   | 3.0   |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 32.6 | 8.9  | 5.6  | 24.0 | 16.1 | 4.1  | 1.3  | 7.7   | 9.5   | -12.1 |
| Eritrea                  | 1.5  | 2.6  | -1.0 | 1.4  | -9.8 | 3.9  | 2.2  | 8.7   | 7.5   | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 10.8 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8  | 12.6 | 11.2  | 8.7   | 10.4  |
| Gabon                    | 1.4  | 3.0  | 1.2  | 5.6  | 2.3  | -1.4 | 6.6  | 2.8   | 3.3   | 5.5   |
| Gambia                   | -0.6 | -0.3 | 0.8  | 4.0  | 6.5  | 6.7  | 5.5  | -4.3  | 6.1   | 5.6   |
| Ghana                    | 5.6  | 5.9  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 8.4  | 4.0  | 7.7  | 15.0  | 7.9   | 7.4   |
| Guinea                   | 2.3  | 3.0  | 2.5  | 1.8  | 4.9  | -0.3 | 1.9  | 3.9   | 3.9   | 2.5   |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 2.8  | 4.3  | 2.1  | 3.2  | 3.2  | 3.0  | 3.5  | 9.0   | -2.2  | 0.3   |
| Kenya                    | 5.1  | 5.9  | 6.3  | 7.0  | 1.5  | 2.6  | 5.6  | 4.4   | 4.6   | 4.9   |
| Lesotho                  | 2.3  | 2.7  | 4.3  | 4.7  | 5.4  | 2.9  | 5.6  | 2.8   | 6.5   | 3.8   |
| Liberia                  | 22.3 | 9.7  | 13.5 | 8.6  | 8.1  | 7.8  | 7.3  | 8.2   | 11.3  | 4.6   |
| Libya                    | 4.4  | 10.3 | 6.7  | 5.1  | 2.7  | -0.7 | 4.2  | -61.3 | 104.5 | -12.1 |
| Madagascar               | 5.3  | 4.6  | 5.0  | 6.2  | 7.1  | -4.1 | 0.5  | 1.5   | 3.0   | 2.0   |
| Malawi                   | 5.4  | 3.3  | 4.7  | 9.6  | 8.3  | 8.9  | 6.7  | 2.9   | 1.9   | 0.0   |
| Mali                     | 2.3  | 6.1  | 5.3  | 4.3  | 5.0  | 4.5  | 5.8  | 2.7   | -0.4  | 2.2   |
| Mauritania               | 5.2  | 5.4  | 11.4 | 1.0  | 3.5  | -1.2 | 5.2  | 3.6   | 7.0   | 6.7   |
| Mauritius                | 4.3  | 1.8  | 4.9  | 5.8  | 5.5  | 3.3  | 4.1  | 3.9   | 3.2   | 3.1   |
| Morocco                  | 4.8  | 3.0  | 7.8  | 2.7  | 5.6  | 4.8  | 3.7  | 5.0   | 2.7   | 0.0   |
| Mozambique               | 7.9  | 8.4  | 8.7  | 7.3  | 6.8  | 6.3  | 6.6  | 7.3   | 7.2   | 6.8   |
| Namibia                  | 12.3 | 2.5  | 7.1  | 5.4  | 3.4  | -0.4 | 6.6  | 5.7   | 5.0   | 4.2   |
| Niger                    | -0.8 | 7.4  | 5.8  | 3.1  | 9.6  | -0.7 | 8.2  | 2.3   | 10.8  | 3.6   |
| Nigeria                  | 10.6 | 5.4  | 6.2  | 6.4  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 7.9  | 4.7   | 6.7   | 7.3   |
| Rwanda                   | 7.4  | 9.4  | 8.9  | 7.7  | 11.1 | 6.2  | 7.2  | 7.5   | 7.3   | 4.6   |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 4.5  | 3.1  | 12.3 | 2.4  | 9.4  | 4.8  | 4.5  | 4.9   | 4.0   | 4.3   |
| Senegal                  | 5.9  | 5.6  | 2.5  | 4.9  | 3.7  | 2.1  | 4.1  | 1.7   | 3.4   | 4.0   |
| Seychelles               | -2.8 | 8.0  | 8.9  | 9.9  | -1.0 | 0.5  | 6.7  | 7.9   | 2.8   | 3.5   |
| Sierra Leone             | 9.6  | 7.5  | 7.2  | 6.0  | 4.0  | 3.2  | 4.9  | 6.0   | 15.2  | 13.0  |
| Somalia                  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 2.4  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6  | 2.6  | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 4.6  | 5.3  | 5.6  | 5.5  | 3.6  | -1.5 | 2.9  | 3.6   | 2.5   | 1.9   |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.9   | 0.0   | 0.0   |
| Sudan                    | 5.1  | 6.1  | 9.4  | 8.1  | 7.8  | 6.1  | 6.4  | 1.9   | 0.4   | 3.6   |
| Swaziland                | 2.9  | 2.5  | 3.3  | 3.5  | 2.3  | 1.3  | -1.1 | 8.2   | 6.3   | 3.5   |
| Tanzania                 | 7.8  | 7.4  | 6.7  | 7.1  | 7.4  | 6.0  | 7.0  | 6.4   | 6.9   | 7.0   |
| Togo                     | 2.5  | 1.2  | 3.9  | 2.1  | 2.4  | 3.4  | 3.7  | 4.9   | 5.9   | 5.6   |
| Tunisia                  | 6.0  | 4.0  | 5.7  | 6.3  | 4.5  | 3.1  | 3.2  | -1.9  | 3.7   | 2.6   |
| Uganda                   | 5.8  | 10.0 | 7.0  | 8.1  | 10.4 | 4.2  | 6.1  | 6.2   | 2.8   | 5.2   |
| Zambia                   | 5.4  | 5.3  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 5.7  | 6.4  | 7.6  | 6.8   | 7.3   | 6.5   |
| Zimbabwe                 | -3.6 | -4.0 | -3.6 | -3.3 | -9.9 | 6.0  | 9.6  | 10.6  | 4.4   | 3.7   |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 5.2.b:** GDP growth rates at constant prices (%)

|                  | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 2.6  | 2.2  | 3.4  | 3.2  | 0.4  | -4.5  | 2.0  | 1.6  | -0.4 | 0.1  |
| Belgium          | 3.3  | 1.8  | 2.7  | 2.9  | 1.0  | -2.8  | 2.3  | 1.8  | -0.1 | 0.2  |
| Bulgaria         | 6.7  | 6.4  | 6.5  | 6.4  | 6.2  | -5.5  | 0.4  | 1.8  | 0.6  | 0.9  |
| Czech Republic   | 4.7  | 6.8  | 7.0  | 5.7  | 3.1  | -4.5  | 2.5  | 1.8  | -1.0 | -0.9 |
| Denmark          | 2.3  | 2.4  | 3.4  | 1.6  | -0.8 | -5.7  | 1.4  | 1.1  | -0.4 | 0.4  |
| Germany          | 1.2  | 0.7  | 3.7  | 3.3  | 1.1  | -5.1  | 4.0  | 3.3  | 0.7  | 0.4  |
| Estonia          | 6.3  | 8.9  | 10.1 | 7.5  | -4.2 | -14.1 | 2.6  | 9.6  | 3.9  | 0.8  |
| Ireland          | 4.2  | 6.1  | 5.5  | 5.0  | -2.2 | -6.4  | -1.1 | 2.2  | 0.2  | -0.3 |
| Greece           | 4.4  | 2.3  | 5.5  | 3.5  | -0.2 | -3.1  | -4.9 | -7.1 | -7   | -3.9 |
| Spain            | 3.3  | 3.6  | 4.1  | 3.5  | 0.9  | -3.8  | -0.2 | 0.1  | -1.6 | -1.2 |
| France           | 2.5  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 2.3  | -0.1 | -3.1  | 1.7  | 2.0  | 0.0  | 0.2  |
| Croatia          | 4.1  | 4.3  | 4.9  | 5.1  | 2.1  | -6.9  | -2.3 | -0.2 | -2.2 | -0.9 |
| Italy            | 1.7  | 0.9  | 2.2  | 1.7  | -1.2 | -5.5  | 1.7  | 0.4  | -2.4 | -1.9 |
| Cyprus           | 4.2  | 3.9  | 4.1  | 5.1  | 3.6  | -1.9  | 1.3  | 0.4  | -2.4 | -5.4 |
| Latvia           | 8.8  | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.0 | -2.8 | -17.7 | -1.3 | 5.3  | 5.2  | 4.1  |
| Lithuania        | 7.4  | 7.8  | 7.8  | 9.8  | 2.9  | -14.8 | 1.6  | 6.0  | 3.7  | 3.3  |
| Luxembourg       | 4.4  | 5.3  | 4.9  | 6.6  | -0.7 | -5.6  | 3.1  | 1.9  | -0.2 | 2.1  |
| Hungary          | 4.8  | 4.0  | 3.9  | 0.1  | 0.9  | -6.8  | 1.1  | 1.6  | -1.7 | 1.1  |
| Malta            | -0.3 | 3.6  | 2.6  | 4.1  | 3.9  | -2.8  | 4.2  | 1.5  | 0.8  | 2.6  |
| Netherlands      | 2.2  | 2.0  | 3.4  | 3.9  | 1.8  | -3.7  | 1.5  | 0.9  | -1.2 | -0.8 |
| Austria          | 2.6  | 2.4  | 3.7  | 3.7  | 1.4  | -3.8  | 1.8  | 2.8  | 0.9  | 0.3  |
| Poland           | 5.3  | 3.6  | 6.2  | 6.8  | 5.1  | 1.6   | 3.9  | 4.5  | 2.0  | 1.6  |
| Portugal         | 1.6  | 0.8  | 1.4  | 2.4  | 0.0  | -2.9  | 1.9  | -1.3 | -3.2 | -1.4 |
| Romania          | 8.5  | 4.2  | 7.9  | 6.3  | 7.3  | -6.6  | -1.1 | 2.3  | 0.6  | 3.5  |
| Slovenia         | 4.4  | 4.0  | 5.8  | 7.0  | 3.4  | -7.9  | 1.3  | 0.7  | -2.5 | -1.1 |
| Slovakia         | 5.1  | 6.7  | 8.3  | 10.5 | 5.8  | -4.9  | 4.4  | 3.0  | 1.8  | 0.9  |
| Finland          | 4.1  | 2.9  | 4.4  | 5.3  | 0.3  | -8.5  | 3.4  | 2.8  | -1.0 | -1.4 |
| Sweden           | 4.2  | 3.2  | 4.3  | 3.3  | -0.6 | -5.0  | 6.6  | 2.9  | 0.9  | 1.6  |
| United Kingdom   | 3.2  | 3.2  | 2.8  | 3.4  | -0.8 | -5.2  | 1.7  | 1.1  | 0.3  | 1.7  |
| Iceland          | 7.8  | 7.2  | 4.7  | 6.0  | 1.2  | -6.6  | -4.1 | 2.7  | 1.5  | 3.3  |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Norway           | 4.0  | 2.6  | 2.3  | 2.7  | 0.1  | -1.6  | 0.5  | 1.3  | 2.9  | 0.6  |
| Switzerland      | 2.4  | 2.7  | 3.8  | 3.8  | 2.2  | -1.9  | 3.0  | 1.8  | 1.0  | 2.0  |
| Montenegro       | 4.4  | 4.2  | 8.6  | 10.7 | 6.9  | -5.7  | 2.5  | 3.2  | -2.5 | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | 4.6  | 4.4  | 5.0  | 6.1  | 5.0  | -0.9  | 2.9  | 2.8  | -0.4 | 2.9  |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :     | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | 9.3  | 5.4  | 3.6  | 5.4  | 3.8  | -3.5  | 1.0  | 1.6  | -1.5 | 2.5  |
| Turkey           | 9.4  | 8.4  | 6.9  | 4.7  | 0.7  | -4.8  | 9.0  | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [nama\\_gdp\\_c](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 5.3.a: GDP per capita at current prices (EUR)**

|                          | 2004  | 2005  | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 773   | 875   | 992    | 1 030  | 1 086  | 1 064  | 1 258  | 1 317  | 1 481  | 1 439  |
| Algeria                  | 2 135 | 2 507 | 2 817  | 2 924  | 3 378  | 2 848  | 3 442  | 3 769  | 4 108  | 4 051  |
| Angola                   | 977   | 1 450 | 2 090  | 2 680  | 3 485  | 3 220  | 3 567  | 3 695  | 4 306  | 4 361  |
| Benin                    | 455   | 468   | 490    | 507    | 546    | 558    | 563    | 534    | 584    | 619    |
| Botswana                 | 4 790 | 4 821 | 5 313  | 5 042  | 5 075  | 4 590  | 5 898  | 5 515  | 5 630  | 5 358  |
| Burkina Faso             | 285   | 307   | 347    | 349    | 378    | 395    | 424    | 465    | 521    | 575    |
| Burundi                  | 77    | 88    | 99     | 88     | 92     | 108    | 124    | 148    | 175    | 186    |
| Cameroon                 | 741   | 759   | 799    | 813    | 838    | 889    | 905    | 895    | 944    | 995    |
| Cape Verde               | 1 605 | 1 642 | 1 859  | 2 021  | 2 127  | 2 133  | 2 261  | 2 719  | 2 804  | 2 794  |
| Central African Republic | 260   | 269   | 289    | 299    | 317    | 330    | 340    | 355    | 374    | 260    |
| Chad                     | 280   | 512   | 547    | 582    | 633    | 595    | 713    | 717    | 787    | 795    |
| Comoros                  | 477   | 473   | 493    | 500    | 506    | 523    | 537    | 599    | 618    | 608    |
| Congo                    | 1 093 | 1 377 | 1 710  | 1 655  | 2 082  | 1 719  | 2 313  | 2 493  | 2 505  | 2 420  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 95    | 100   | 120    | 121    | 129    | 125    | 151    | 267    | 325    | 417    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 757   | 758   | 779    | 800    | 831    | 857    | 875    | 888    | 967    | 1 042  |
| Djibouti                 | 680   | 700   | 749    | 741    | 778    | 866    | 958    | 1 024  | 1 198  | 1 245  |
| Egypt                    | 871   | 1 003 | 1 144  | 1 260  | 1 426  | 1 698  | 2 002  | 2 077  | 2 498  | 2 279  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 6 560 | 9 474 | 10 967 | 12 346 | 14 880 | 10 706 | 13 331 | 16 594 | 18 585 | 18 048 |
| Eritrea                  | 208   | 196   | 209    | 201    | 189    | 262    | 304    | 314    | 392    | 412    |
| Ethiopia                 | 112   | 132   | 160    | 181    | 221    | 253    | 242    | 238    | 352    | 394    |
| Gabon                    | 4 328 | 5 052 | 5 482  | 5 888  | 6 732  | 5 295  | 6 637  | 8 391  | 8 419  | 8 693  |
| Gambia                   | 320   | 333   | 338    | 367    | 400    | 385    | 413    | 387    | 409    | 411    |
| Ghana                    | 341   | 396   | 739    | 799    | 831    | 790    | 1 021  | 1 113  | 1 209  | 1 209  |
| Guinea                   | 337   | 259   | 247    | 317    | 309    | 327    | 337    | 317    | 383    | 428    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 316   | 335   | 333    | 356    | 393    | 406    | 421    | 434    | 429    | 467    |
| Kenya                    | 376   | 420   | 494    | 533    | 537    | 570    | 599    | 583    | 733    | 767    |
| Lesotho                  | 489   | 529   | 550    | 556    | 518    | 573    | 757    | 875    | 882    | 626    |
| Liberia                  | 139   | 147   | 164    | 166    | 172    | 198    | 212    | 271    | 329    | 397    |
| Libya                    | 4 773 | 6 295 | 7 499  | 7 630  | 8 963  | 6 756  | 8 282  | 4 756  | 11 827 | 10 067 |
| Madagascar               | 204   | 225   | 240    | 284    | 326    | 306    | 318    | 327    | 347    | 345    |
| Malawi                   | 179   | 179   | 195    | 203    | 211    | 252    | 278    | 256    | 254    | 182    |
| Mali                     | 316   | 333   | 361    | 374    | 409    | 433    | 461    | 528    | 537    | 548    |
| Mauritania               | 423   | 482   | 692    | 668    | 737    | 645    | 787    | 784    | 805    | 884    |
| Mauritius                | 4 280 | 4 321 | 4 264  | 4 480  | 5 087  | 4 919  | 5 634  | 6 513  | 7 163  | 8 028  |
| Morocco                  | 1 534 | 1 563 | 1 716  | 1 779  | 1 910  | 2 058  | 2 147  | 2 182  | 2 262  | 2 475  |
| Mozambique               | 244   | 271   | 286    | 286    | 316    | 320    | 309    | 365    | 445    | 478    |
| Namibia                  | 2 620 | 2 790 | 3 022  | 2 993  | 2 705  | 2 859  | 3 686  | 4 123  | 4 496  | 3 895  |
| Niger                    | 192   | 210   | 221    | 229    | 258    | 263    | 281    | 276    | 306    | 306    |
| Nigeria                  | 522   | 641   | 814    | 831    | 936    | 790    | 934    | 1 786  | 2 089  | 2 228  |
| Rwanda                   | 188   | 224   | 264    | 283    | 319    | 367    | 399    | 407    | 482    | 449    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 597   | 645   | 700    | 671    | 772    | 877    | 945    | 962    | 1 087  | 1 276  |
| Senegal                  | 614   | 638   | 670    | 718    | 766    | 755    | 775    | 771    | 795    | 733    |
| Seychelles               | 8 420 | 9 038 | 9 841  | 8 964  | 7 459  | 6 945  | 8 072  | 8 343  | 9 468  | 11 762 |
| Sierra Leone             | 232   | 231   | 248    | 261    | 265    | 272    | 277    | 342    | 487    | 638    |
| Somalia                  | 165   | 227   | 207    | 213    | 197    | 216    | 141    | :      | :      | :      |
| South Africa             | 3 760 | 4 131 | 4 333  | 4 297  | 3 744  | 4 083  | 5 482  | 5 558  | 5 671  | 4 823  |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1 241  | 733    | 791    |
| Sudan                    | 626   | 794   | 1 005  | 1 115  | 1 051  | 1 054  | 1 272  | 1 371  | 1 436  | 1 409  |
| Swaziland                | 1 791 | 1 869 | 2 117  | 2 196  | 1 973  | 2 189  | 2 638  | 2 443  | 2 551  | 2 005  |
| Tanzania                 | 275   | 291   | 288    | 300    | 332    | 354    | 385    | 365    | 458    | 485    |
| Togo                     | 297   | 312   | 322    | 328    | 371    | 386    | 398    | 413    | 452    | 431    |
| Tunisia                  | 2 575 | 2 602 | 2 754  | 2 817  | 3 042  | 2 917  | 3 264  | 3 053  | 3 227  | 3 111  |
| Uganda                   | 248   | 282   | 301    | 327    | 354    | 368    | 400    | 370    | 454    | 474    |
| Zambia                   | 394   | 500   | 731    | 702    | 801    | 725    | 932    | 1 006  | 1 138  | 1 338  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 400   | 386   | 391    | 332    | 284    | 354    | 446    | 586    | 706    | 556    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 5.3.b:** GDP per capita at current prices (EUR)

|                  | 2004                 | 2005                 | 2006                 | 2007                 | 2008                  | 2009                 | 2010                 | 2011                 | 2012                  | 2013                  |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 21 600               | 22 400               | 23 600               | 25 000               | 25 000                | 23 500               | 24 400               | 25 100               | 25 500                | 25 700                |
| Belgium          | 28 000               | 29 000               | 30 200               | 31 600               | 32 400                | 31 600               | 32 700               | 33 600               | 34 000                | 34 500                |
| Bulgaria         | 2 600                | 3 000                | 3 400                | 4 000                | 4 600                 | 4 600                | 4 800                | 5 200                | 5 500                 | 5 500                 |
| Czech Republic   | 9 000                | 10 200               | 11 500               | 12 800               | 14 800                | 13 600               | 14 300               | 14 800               | 14 600                | 14 200                |
| Denmark          | 36 500               | 38 300               | 40 200               | 41 700               | 42 800                | 40 500               | 42 600               | 43 200               | 43 900                | 44 400                |
| Germany          | 26 600               | 27 000               | 28 100               | 29 500               | 30 100                | 29 000               | 30 500               | 31 900               | 32 600                | 33 300                |
| Estonia          | 7 200                | 8 300                | 10 000               | 12 000               | 12 100                | 10 400               | 10 700               | 12 100               | 13 000                | 13 800                |
| Ireland          | 36 900               | 39 200               | 41 600               | 43 100               | 40 100                | 35 800               | 34 700               | 35 500               | 35 700                | 35 600                |
| Greece           | 16 800               | 17 400               | 18 700               | 20 000               | 20 800                | 20 700               | 19 900               | 18 700               | 17 400                | :                     |
| Spain            | 19 700               | 21 000               | 22 400               | 23 500               | 23 900                | 22 800               | 22 700               | 22 700               | 22 300                | 22 300                |
| France           | 26 500               | 27 300               | 28 400               | 29 600               | 30 100                | 29 300               | 29 900               | 30 700               | 31 100                | 31 300                |
| Croatia          | 7 700                | 8 400                | 9 200                | 10 100               | 11 000                | 10 400               | 10 300               | 10 300               | 10 200                | 10 100                |
| Italy            | 24 000               | 24 500               | 25 300               | 26 200               | 26 300                | 25 200               | 25 700               | 26 000               | 25 700                | 25 600                |
| Cyprus           | 17 300               | 18 400               | 19 500               | 20 700               | 21 800                | 20 900               | 21 000               | 21 000               | 20 500                | 19 000                |
| Latvia           | 4 900 <sup>(b)</sup> | 5 800 <sup>(b)</sup> | 7 200 <sup>(b)</sup> | 9 600 <sup>(b)</sup> | 10 500 <sup>(b)</sup> | 8 600 <sup>(b)</sup> | 8 600 <sup>(b)</sup> | 9 800 <sup>(b)</sup> | 10 900 <sup>(b)</sup> | 11 600 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Lithuania        | 5 400                | 6 300                | 7 400                | 8 900                | 10 100                | 8 400                | 8 900                | 10 200               | 11 000                | 11 700                |
| Luxembourg       | 59 900               | 65 000               | 71 700               | 78 000               | 76 400                | 71 400               | 77 400               | 80 300               | 80 700                | 83 400                |
| Hungary          | 8 100                | 8 800                | 8 900                | 9 900                | 10 500                | 9 100                | 9 600                | 9 900                | 9 800                 | 9 900                 |
| Malta            | 11 600               | 12 200               | 12 800               | 13 700               | 14 600                | 14 400               | 15 600               | 16 100               | 16 400                | 17 100                |
| Netherlands      | 30 200               | 31 500               | 33 100               | 34 900               | 36 200                | 34 700               | 35 300               | 35 900               | 35 800                | 35 900                |
| Austria          | 28 700               | 29 800               | 31 300               | 33 000               | 34 000                | 33 100               | 34 100               | 35 700               | 36 400                | 37 000                |
| Poland           | 5 300                | 6 400                | 7 100                | 8 200                | 9 500                 | 8 100                | 9 200                | 9 600                | 9 900                 | 10 100                |
| Portugal         | 14 200               | 14 600               | 15 200               | 16 000               | 16 200                | 15 900               | 16 300               | 16 100               | 15 600                | 15 800                |
| Romania          | 2 800                | 3 700                | 4 600                | 6 000                | 6 800                 | 5 800                | 6 100                | 6 500                | 6 500                 | :                     |
| Slovenia         | 13 600               | 14 400               | 15 500               | 17 100               | 18 400 <sup>(b)</sup> | 17 300               | 17 300               | 17 600               | 17 200                | 17 100                |
| Slovakia         | 6 300                | 7 100                | 8 300                | 10 200               | 11 900                | 11 600               | 12 100               | 12 800               | 13 200                | 13 300                |
| Finland          | 29 100               | 30 000               | 31 500               | 34 000               | 34 900                | 32 300               | 33 300               | 35 000               | 35 500                | 35 600                |
| Sweden           | 32 400               | 33 000               | 35 000               | 36 900               | 36 100                | 31 500               | 37 300               | 40 800               | 42 800                | 43 800                |
| United Kingdom   | 29 900               | 31 000               | 32 700               | 34 200               | 29 900                | 25 700               | 27 800               | 28 200               | 30 200                | 29 600                |
| Iceland          | 36 500               | 44 300               | 43 800               | 48 000               | 32 200                | 27 200               | 29 800               | 31 600               | 33 000                | 34 000                |
| Liechtenstein    | 80 400               | 84 300               | 90 700               | 95 100               | 97 400                | 90 400               | 106 200              | 114 700              | :                     | :                     |
| Norway           | 45 600               | 52 900               | 58 100               | 61 100               | 65 300                | 56 500               | 65 000               | 71 300               | 77 500                | 75 900                |
| Switzerland      | 40 400               | 41 300               | 42 700               | 43 200               | 46 400                | 47 100               | 53 300               | 60 300               | 61 900                | 61 100                |
| Montenegro       | 2 684                | 2 912                | 3 443                | 4 280                | 4 908                 | 4 720                | 5 011                | 5 211                | 5 386                 | :                     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 2 200                | 2 400                | 2 600                | 2 900                | 3 300                 | 3 300                | 3 400                | 3 600                | :                     | :                     |
| Albania          | 1 945                | 2 184                | 2 404                | 2 649                | 2 985 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 2 958                | 3 089                | 3 191                | 3 312                 | 2 904 <sup>(b)</sup>  |
| Serbia           | 2 500                | 2 700                | 3 100                | 3 900                | 4 400                 | 4 000                | 3 800                | 4 400                | 4 100                 | :                     |
| Turkey           | 4 600                | 5 600                | 6 000                | 6 700                | 7 000                 | 6 100                | 7 500                | 7 500                | :                     | :                     |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: nama\_gdp\_c and cpc\_ecnagdp)

## Definitions

National accounts data for the African countries are obtained from various national sources and supplemented with data from international sources such as the UN Yearbook of National Accounts and the AfDB (African Development Bank) and ECA (Economic Commission for Africa) African Centre for Statistics estimates. Where necessary, official figures have been adjusted to conform to the System of National Accounts (SNA). Many countries continue to compile their national accounts in accordance with the 1968 SNA, but more and more are adopting the 1993 SNA. A few countries still use concepts from older SNA guidelines, including valuations such as factor cost, in describing major economic aggregates.

For European countries, annual national accounts are compiled in accordance with the European System of Accounts (ESA 1995). The 1995 ESA is broadly consistent with the System of National Accounts of the United Nations (1993 SNA) as regards the definitions, accounting rules and classifications.

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP)** measures the total final market value of all goods and services produced within a country during a given period. GDP is the most frequently used indicator of economic activity and is most often measured on an annual or quarterly basis to gauge the growth of a country's economy between one period and another. GDP is also a measure of total consumer, investment and government spending plus the value of exports minus imports. GDP is the most widely used indicator from the System of National Accounts (SNA). Its methodology is standardised internationally thus enabling comparison between countries anywhere in the world.

**GDP growth rate** is calculated as the increase in GDP relative to the previous year, in percentage. GDP is measured at constant prices in national currency, in order to calculate a growth measure that is not influenced by price inflation and by variations in the exchange rates.

**GDP per capita** is an indicator that is derived through the division of GDP by the total population.

# **Economy & finance**

6

**Table 6.1.a:** Government revenue (% of GDP)

|                          | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 23.3 | 25.4 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 27.2 |
| Algeria                  | 35.1 | 40.8 | 36.6 | 36.4 | 39.9 | 40.5 | 39.6 |
| Angola                   | 44.5 | 40.7 | 34.5 | 43.5 | 48.8 | 45.8 | 42.5 |
| Benin                    | 17.8 | 18.9 | 21.0 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.7 |
| Botswana                 | 40.0 | 34.3 | 37.1 | 29.7 | 32.4 | 36.3 | 35.5 |
| Burkina Faso             | 18.3 | 17.3 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 21.3 | 22.7 | 23.0 |
| Burundi                  | 29.3 | 32.5 | 27.4 | 31.0 | 27.3 | 26.8 | 33.8 |
| Cameroon                 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 17.8 |
| Cape Verde               | 26.9 | 30.9 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 23.0 |
| Central African Republic | 12.8 | 12.4 | :    | 16.7 | 13.2 | 16.3 | 7.6  |
| Chad                     | 12.3 | 12.7 | 14.7 | 20.5 | 24.8 | 23.9 | 22.2 |
| Comoros                  | 18.4 | 20.0 | 24.3 | 30.3 | 24.5 | 30.2 | 30.6 |
| Congo                    | 30.7 | 38.8 | 30.1 | :    | 41.4 | 45.9 | 44.4 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :    | 16.4 | 22.7 | 20.5 | 15.2 | 20.8 | 22.3 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 17.8 | 18.1 | 24.4 | 32.9 | 18.0 | 20.1 | 19.1 |
| Djibouti                 | 28.0 | 37.1 | 37.0 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.0 | 32.7 |
| Egypt                    | :    | 20.4 | 27.1 | 22.2 | 19.3 | 19.3 | 18.7 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 28.8 | 37.1 | 49.5 | 34.8 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 38.9 |
| Eritrea                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 16.9 | 15.7 | 16.1 |
| Gabon                    | 39.8 | 29.8 | 32.9 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 27.4 |
| Gambia                   | 17.2 | 15.7 | 20.6 | 18.8 | 21.1 | 25.2 | 24.1 |
| Ghana                    | 25.0 | 29.1 | 18.5 | 19.1 | 21.7 | 22.8 | 21.9 |
| Guinea                   | 15.0 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 19.9 | 22.6 | 20.8 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :    | 14.2 | 24.7 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 15.1 | 13.4 |
| Kenya                    | 21.2 | 21.5 | 22.4 | 25.2 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 26.1 |
| Lesotho                  | 48.9 | 52.5 | 57.0 | 59.9 | 53.5 | 50.3 | 88.1 |
| Liberia                  | 9.8  | 14.8 | 23.7 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 29.4 | 29.5 |
| Libya                    | 38.3 | 62.9 | 56.7 | 67.8 | 34.0 | 59.6 | 46.6 |
| Madagascar               | 14.0 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 |
| Malawi                   | 25.5 | 26.0 | 31.9 | 33.6 | 32.1 | 27.0 | 33.2 |
| Mali                     | 17.8 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 21.1 | 17.7 | 23.1 |
| Mauritania               | 24.7 | 26.6 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 37.7 | 33.1 |
| Mauritius                | 17.3 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| Morocco                  | 22.5 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 25.2 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.0 |
| Mozambique               | 26.3 | 20.0 | 27.1 | 29.7 | 30.0 | 29.6 | 27.6 |
| Namibia                  | 27.1 | 24.0 | 30.9 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 31.3 | 34.3 |
| Niger                    | 16.7 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 20.8 | 22.2 | 24.9 |
| Nigeria                  | 45.8 | 38.1 | 19.2 | 23.5 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 25.7 |
| Rwanda                   | 16.8 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 23.9 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 37.5 | 34.3 | 30.0 | 33.3 | 37.1 | 33.5 | 35.5 |
| Senegal                  | 18.6 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 23.5 |
| Seychelles               | 29.5 | 43.0 | 37.2 | 35.4 | 30.6 | 39.6 | 37.7 |
| Sierra Leone             | 18.9 | 23.1 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 13.8 | 13.1 |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 21.1 | 22.1 | 28.5 | 24.9 | 28.2 | 27.8 | 28.2 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 10.7 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 17.3 | 9.2  | 9.6  |
| Swaziland                | 29.6 | 35.4 | 35.1 | 34.2 | 23.1 | 24.1 | 35.4 |
| Tanzania                 | 13.4 | 17.3 | 20.2 | 19.2 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 |
| Togo                     | 15.4 | 16.9 | 21.2 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 22.9 |
| Tunisia                  | 24.7 | 22.2 | 23.4 | 23.4 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 25.4 |
| Uganda                   | 17.5 | 17.3 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 15.9 |
| Zambia                   | 24.7 | 23.3 | 20.3 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.7 |
| Zimbabwe                 | :    | :    | 15.9 | 17.8 | 26.7 | 28.0 | 27.4 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.1.b:** Government revenue (% of GDP)

|                  | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     |      | 44.2 | 44.1 | 44.1 | 44.6 | 45.4 | 45.7 |
| Belgium          | 49.5 | 49.3 | 48.1 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 51.0 | 52.0 |
| Bulgaria         | 41.7 | 38.3 | 37.1 | 34.3 | 33.6 | 35.0 | 37.2 |
| Czech Republic   | 38.3 | 39.8 | 38.9 | 39.1 | 40.0 | 40.3 | 40.9 |
| Denmark          | 55.4 | 57.8 | 55.3 | 55.0 | 55.7 | 55.5 | 56.2 |
| Germany          | 44.5 | 43.6 | 45.2 | 43.7 | 44.3 | 44.8 | 44.7 |
| Estonia          | 34.7 | 35.2 | 42.8 | 40.7 | 38.7 | 39.2 | 38.1 |
| Ireland          | 34.2 | 35.6 | 34.5 | 34.9 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 35.9 |
| Greece           | 40.9 | 39.0 | 38.3 | 40.4 | 42.2 | 44.4 | 45.8 |
| Spain            | 38.1 | 39.7 | 35.1 | 36.7 | 36.2 | 37.2 | 37.8 |
| France           | 50.0 | 50.6 | 49.2 | 49.5 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 52.8 |
| Croatia          | :    | 41.2 | 40.8 | 40.5 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 41.0 |
| Italy            | 44.5 | 43.4 | 46.5 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 47.7 | 47.7 |
| Cyprus           | 35.7 | 40.7 | 40.1 | 40.9 | 39.9 | 39.4 | 40.3 |
| Latvia           | 33.0 | 35.4 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 34.9 | 35.1 | 35.1 |
| Lithuania        | 33.9 | 33.5 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 33.2 | 32.7 | 32.3 |
| Luxembourg       | 44.2 | 41.5 | 44.5 | 42.8 | 42.7 | 44.0 | 43.6 |
| Hungary          | 43.7 | 42.2 | 46.9 | 45.6 | 54.3 | 46.6 | 47.6 |
| Malta            | 35.0 | 40.7 | 38.8 | 37.7 | 38.6 | 39.9 | 41.1 |
| Netherlands      | 45.1 | 44.5 | 45.8 | 46.3 | 45.6 | 46.4 | 47.3 |
| Austria          | 51.1 | 48.2 | 48.5 | 48.3 | 48.3 | 49.1 | 49.7 |
| Poland           | 38.5 | 39.4 | 37.2 | 37.5 | 38.4 | 38.3 | 37.5 |
| Portugal         | 38.3 | 40.1 | 39.6 | 41.6 | 45.0 | 40.9 | 43.7 |
| Romania          | 32.7 | 32.4 | 32.1 | 33.3 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 32.7 |
| Slovenia         | 43.4 | 43.6 | 42.3 | 43.6 | 43.5 | 44.4 | 44.7 |
| Slovakia         | 38.0 | 35.2 | 33.5 | 32.3 | 34.1 | 33.7 | 35.9 |
| Finland          | 53.1 | 53.0 | 53.4 | 53.0 | 54.1 | 54.5 | 56.0 |
| Sweden           | 56.1 | 55.8 | 54.0 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 51.2 | 51.5 |
| United Kingdom   | 40.3 | 40.0 | 39.6 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 42.0 | 41.1 |
| Iceland          | 41.9 | 47.1 | 41.0 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 43.6 | 44.2 |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Norway           | 57.4 | 56.8 | 56.7 | 56.3 | 57.5 | 57.2 | 55.8 |
| Switzerland      | 34.5 | 34.1 | 34.9 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 33.8 | :    |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Turkey           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_main)

**Table 6.2.a:** Government expenditure (% of GDP)

|                          | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 26.6 | 24.5 | 31.6 | 30.7 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 31.3 |
| Algeria                  | 31.6 | 27.2 | 43.1 | 38.5 | 41.0 | 45.2 | 39.8 |
| Angola                   | 50.7 | 32.2 | 39.5 | 36.7 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 40.1 |
| Benin                    | 19.3 | 21.3 | 25.9 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.1 | 20.9 |
| Botswana                 | 32.7 | 33.2 | 42.8 | 39.1 | 39.9 | 36.7 | 35.7 |
| Burkina Faso             | 22.6 | 22.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 23.8 | 25.8 | 26.2 |
| Burundi                  | 33.2 | 34.7 | 35.8 | 36.6 | 36.0 | 35.9 | 35.7 |
| Cameroon                 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 17.5 | 17.2 | 21.7 | 20.2 | 21.6 |
| Cape Verde               | 32.3 | 35.0 | 38.5 | 43.1 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 30.9 |
| Central African Republic | 13.7 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 13.4 |
| Chad                     | 17.1 | 13.0 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 24.3 |
| Comoros                  | 22.0 | 19.9 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 26.6 | 25.1 |
| Congo                    | 31.5 | 23.2 | 25.5 | 22.0 | 25.4 | 30.5 | 32.3 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :    | 19.5 | 21.8 | 22.1 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 24.3 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 16.9 | 19.0 | 28.6 | 30.5 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 22.8 |
| Djibouti                 | 29.4 | 36.9 | 41.6 | 35.9 | 36.4 | 37.8 | 35.8 |
| Egypt                    | :    | 29.4 | 33.7 | 30.3 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 32.4 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 12.5 | 16.0 | 59.1 | 39.5 | 35.3 | 44.6 | 46.4 |
| Eritrea                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 23.4 | 23.1 | 17.2 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 16.8 | 18.1 |
| Gabon                    | 37.7 | 20.4 | 26.2 | 28.0 | 25.6 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| Gambia                   | 31.1 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 25.8 | 29.6 | 27.4 |
| Ghana                    | 32.7 | 30.7 | 22.8 | 24.9 | 25.6 | 28.6 | 29.7 |
| Guinea                   | 18.0 | 16.0 | 23.7 | 29.8 | 21.1 | 25.8 | 26.0 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :    | 17.2 | 21.8 | 20.4 | 20.1 | 17.9 | 18.1 |
| Kenya                    | 22.8 | 21.1 | 29.3 | 31.6 | 29.2 | 30.5 | 30.9 |
| Lesotho                  | 50.3 | 44.4 | 55.2 | 62.6 | 59.6 | 56.0 | 86.6 |
| Liberia                  | 10.6 | 14.1 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 29.2 | 31.7 | 32.1 |
| Libya                    | 39.0 | 33.5 | 50.7 | 57.1 | 47.0 | 45.8 | 55.9 |
| Madagascar               | 18.4 | 21.0 | 14.8 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 13.3 | 15.0 |
| Malawi                   | 32.4 | 29.8 | 37.1 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 34.0 | 34.3 |
| Mali                     | 21.1 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 24.8 | 19.0 | 20.6 |
| Mauritania               | 35.0 | 33.7 | 30.6 | 28.4 | 29.9 | 36.9 | 36.9 |
| Mauritius                | 19.2 | 23.6 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 24.6 | 23.2 | 23.8 |
| Morocco                  | 26.9 | 22.6 | 29.4 | 29.8 | 34.0 | 35.7 | 31.3 |
| Mozambique               | 32.4 | 23.5 | 32.6 | 33.6 | 36.2 | 33.4 | 34.6 |
| Namibia                  | 28.5 | 26.9 | 29.2 | 30.8 | 39.4 | 38.3 | 34.4 |
| Niger                    | 18.5 | 20.2 | 24.1 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 24.8 |
| Nigeria                  | 51.1 | 13.0 | 22.4 | 29.3 | 32.3 | 28.2 | 27.5 |
| Rwanda                   | 21.1 | 23.7 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 26.9 | 29.0 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 44.8 | 45.2 | 59.5 | 42.7 | 49.0 | 44.2 | 42.4 |
| Senegal                  | 20.8 | 24.0 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 29.2 | 29.1 | 28.9 |
| Seychelles               | 37.4 | 36.0 | 32.0 | 32.8 | 30.3 | 36.8 | 35.3 |
| Sierra Leone             | 27.2 | 23.6 | 19.8 | 24.2 | 20.9 | 15.2 | 13.1 |
| Somalia                  | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| South Africa             | 23.3 | 23.4 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 32.0 | 32.2 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -    | -    | :    | :    | :    |
| Sudan                    | 11.6 | 10.2 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 12.7 | 11.3 |
| Swaziland                | 27.3 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 40.3 | 33.4 | 28.4 | 29.7 |
| Tanzania                 | 14.3 | 19.8 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 27.6 |
| Togo                     | 15.6 | 19.7 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 27.0 | 27.5 |
| Tunisia                  | 28.1 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 24.6 | 29.1 | 31.2 | 31.6 |
| Uganda                   | 20.0 | 18.0 | 15.5 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 18.6 | 18.5 |
| Zambia                   | 31.7 | 26.0 | 22.4 | 22.7 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 29.0 |
| Zimbabwe                 | :    | :    | 17.5 | 23.2 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.3 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 6.2.b:** Government expenditure (% of GDP)

|                  | 2001 | 2005 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :    | 46.7 | 51.0 | 50.6 | 49.0 | 49.3 | 49.0 |
| Belgium          | 49.1 | 51.9 | 53.7 | 52.6 | 53.6 | 55.1 | 54.7 |
| Bulgaria         | 40.6 | 37.3 | 41.4 | 37.4 | 35.6 | 35.8 | 38.7 |
| Czech Republic   | 43.9 | 43.0 | 44.7 | 43.7 | 43.2 | 44.5 | 42.3 |
| Denmark          | 54.2 | 52.8 | 58.1 | 57.7 | 57.7 | 59.4 | 57.2 |
| Germany          | 47.6 | 46.9 | 48.3 | 47.9 | 45.2 | 44.7 | 44.7 |
| Estonia          | 34.8 | 33.6 | 44.7 | 40.5 | 37.6 | 39.5 | 38.3 |
| Ireland          | 33.2 | 33.9 | 48.2 | 65.5 | 47.1 | 42.6 | 42.9 |
| Greece           | 45.4 | 44.6 | 54.0 | 51.4 | 51.9 | 53.4 | 58.5 |
| Spain            | 38.7 | 38.4 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 45.7 | 47.8 | 44.8 |
| France           | 51.7 | 53.6 | 56.7 | 56.6 | 55.9 | 56.7 | 57.1 |
| Croatia          | :    | 44.0 | 46.2 | 46.9 | 48.1 | 45.7 | 45.9 |
| Italy            | 47.7 | 47.9 | 51.9 | 50.5 | 49.7 | 50.6 | 50.6 |
| Cyprus           | 38.0 | 43.1 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 45.8 | 45.8 |
| Latvia           | 35.0 | 35.8 | 43.6 | 43.4 | 38.4 | 36.5 | 36.1 |
| Lithuania        | 37.5 | 34.0 | 44.9 | 42.3 | 38.7 | 36.1 | 34.5 |
| Luxembourg       | 38.1 | 41.5 | 45.2 | 43.5 | 42.6 | 43.9 | 43.5 |
| Hungary          | 47.8 | 50.1 | 51.4 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 48.7 | 50.0 |
| Malta            | 41.2 | 43.6 | 42.5 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 43.1 | 43.9 |
| Netherlands      | 45.4 | 44.8 | 51.4 | 51.3 | 49.9 | 50.4 | 49.8 |
| Austria          | 51.3 | 50.0 | 52.6 | 52.8 | 50.8 | 51.6 | 51.2 |
| Poland           | 43.8 | 43.4 | 44.6 | 45.4 | 43.4 | 42.2 | 41.9 |
| Portugal         | 43.2 | 46.6 | 49.8 | 51.5 | 49.3 | 47.4 | 48.7 |
| Romania          | 36.2 | 33.6 | 41.1 | 40.1 | 39.4 | 36.7 | 35.0 |
| Slovenia         | 47.3 | 45.1 | 48.7 | 49.5 | 49.9 | 48.4 | 59.4 |
| Slovakia         | 44.5 | 38.0 | 41.6 | 39.8 | 38.9 | 38.2 | 38.7 |
| Finland          | 48.0 | 50.3 | 56.1 | 55.8 | 55.1 | 56.7 | 58.5 |
| Sweden           | 54.5 | 53.9 | 54.9 | 52.3 | 51.5 | 52.0 | 52.9 |
| United Kingdom   | 39.8 | 43.4 | 50.8 | 49.9 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 46.9 |
| Iceland          | 42.6 | 42.2 | 51.0 | 51.6 | 47.4 | 47.4 | 46.3 |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Norway           | 44.1 | 41.8 | 46.2 | 45.2 | 43.9 | 43.3 | 44.7 |
| Switzerland      | 34.8 | 35.2 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 33.7 | 34.1 | :    |
| Montenegro       | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Albania          | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Serbia           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |
| Turkey           | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    | :    |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_main)

**Table 6.3.a:** Government fiscal balance (% of GDP)

|                          | 2001 | 2005  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 4.0  | 0.9   | -5.0  | -3.5  | -3.3  | -3.1  | -4.1  |
| Algeria                  | 4.7  | 13.6  | -6.5  | -2.1  | -1.2  | -4.8  | -0.2  |
| Angola                   | 11.6 | 8.5   | -4.9  | 6.8   | 10.2  | 8.7   | 2.4   |
| Benin                    | 1.6  | -2.4  | -4.9  | -2.5  | -1.8  | -1.3  | -1.2  |
| Botswana                 | 10.1 | 1.1   | -5.7  | -9.4  | -7.5  | -0.4  | -0.2  |
| Burkina Faso             | -5.7 | -5.0  | -4.8  | -4.5  | -2.4  | -3.1  | -3.2  |
| Burundi                  | -3.0 | -2.3  | -8.4  | -5.7  | -8.7  | -9.1  | -2.0  |
| Cameroon                 | 4.7  | 3.8   | -0.0  | -0.7  | -3.6  | -1.9  | -3.7  |
| Cape Verde               | -0.9 | -4.1  | -6.9  | -11.8 | -7.7  | -9.8  | -7.9  |
| Central African Republic | 1.3  | -4.5  | 27.2  | -0.4  | -2.4  | 0.0   | -5.7  |
| Chad                     | 2.5  | -0.4  | -8.4  | -2.9  | 2.4   | 0.5   | -2.1  |
| Comoros                  | -2.0 | 0.1   | 0.6   | 7.3   | 1.5   | 3.6   | 5.5   |
| Congo                    | 10.9 | 15.6  | 4.7   | 42.1  | 16.0  | 15.3  | 12.1  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | -2.5 | -0.8  | 0.9   | -1.6  | -3.3  | -2.6  | -2.0  |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | -1.0 | -3.1  | -4.2  | 2.4   | -1.2  | -1.7  | -3.7  |
| Djibouti                 | -2.6 | 0.2   | -4.6  | -0.5  | -1.1  | -2.8  | -3.1  |
| Egypt                    | 1.0  | -9.0  | -6.6  | -8.1  | -10.0 | -10.6 | -13.7 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 20.9 | 21.1  | -9.6  | -4.7  | 3.7   | -5.4  | -7.5  |
| Eritrea                  | :    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | -3.6 | -4.2  | -0.9  | -1.7  | -1.6  | -1.2  | -2.0  |
| Gabon                    | -1.7 | 9.4   | 6.6   | 0.0   | 2.3   | -1.0  | -1.8  |
| Gambia                   | 0.2  | -6.3  | -2.7  | -4.0  | -4.7  | -4.4  | -3.3  |
| Ghana                    | -8.7 | -1.6  | -4.3  | -5.9  | -3.9  | -5.8  | -7.8  |
| Guinea                   | 0.5  | -0.9  | -7.9  | -14.0 | -1.2  | -3.2  | -5.2  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :    | -2.9  | 2.8   | -0.2  | -0.6  | -2.7  | -4.7  |
| Kenya                    | -1.0 | 0.4   | -6.9  | -6.3  | -4.5  | -4.7  | -4.8  |
| Lesotho                  | 18.2 | 8.2   | 1.8   | -2.7  | -6.1  | -5.7  | 1.5   |
| Liberia                  | 3.1  | 0.8   | -1.4  | 0.6   | -2.0  | -2.3  | -2.6  |
| Libya                    | 25.4 | 29.4  | 6.0   | 10.7  | -13.0 | 13.8  | -9.3  |
| Madagascar               | -2.7 | -8.7  | -2.5  | -0.9  | -1.7  | -1.3  | -3.0  |
| Malawi                   | -2.1 | -3.8  | -5.1  | -0.8  | -2.8  | -7.0  | -1.1  |
| Mali                     | -3.4 | -4.7  | -4.2  | -2.7  | -3.7  | -1.3  | 2.5   |
| Mauritania               | -4.4 | -7.1  | -5.1  | -1.9  | -3.5  | 0.8   | -3.7  |
| Mauritius                | -4.0 | -2.4  | -6.0  | -6.4  | -3.5  | -2.1  | -2.7  |
| Morocco                  | 0.2  | 2.5   | -2.2  | -4.6  | -7.1  | -8.7  | -5.3  |
| Mozambique               | -3.1 | -3.5  | -5.5  | -4.0  | -6.2  | -3.9  | -6.9  |
| Namibia                  | 3.7  | -2.8  | 1.7   | -1.3  | -8.6  | -7.0  | -0.1  |
| Niger                    | 3.4  | -2.0  | -5.3  | -2.4  | -1.8  | -1.1  | 0.1   |
| Nigeria                  | -1.1 | 25.1  | -3.2  | -5.8  | -3.0  | -2.4  | -1.8  |
| Rwanda                   | -1.0 | 0.3   | -0.8  | -0.6  | -2.4  | -1.2  | -5.1  |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 4.0  | -10.9 | -29.5 | -9.4  | -12.0 | -10.7 | -6.9  |
| Senegal                  | -3.8 | -3.2  | -6.3  | -5.2  | -6.7  | -5.9  | -5.4  |
| Seychelles               | -8.7 | 7.0   | 5.2   | 2.5   | 0.2   | 2.9   | 2.4   |
| Sierra Leone             | 25.2 | -0.5  | -2.7  | -6.1  | -3.1  | -1.4  | -0.0  |
| Somalia                  | :    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 0.5  | -1.2  | -0.9  | -5.8  | -3.9  | -4.2  | -4.1  |
| South Sudan              | -    | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | -5.4 | 8.1   | -4.3  | -2.9  | 0.2   | -3.5  | -1.7  |
| Swaziland                | 8.3  | -2.1  | -1.9  | -6.0  | -10.3 | -4.4  | 5.6   |
| Tanzania                 | -3.0 | -2.5  | -4.0  | -6.7  | -6.4  | -4.6  | -5.8  |
| Togo                     | 0.3  | -2.9  | -0.6  | 0.3   | -1.1  | -5.8  | -4.6  |
| Tunisia                  | -2.8 | -2.3  | -2.7  | -1.3  | -3.4  | -4.8  | -6.2  |
| Uganda                   | -1.7 | -0.7  | -2.0  | -4.3  | -4.3  | -3.0  | -2.6  |
| Zambia                   | -0.2 | -2.7  | -2.1  | -3.1  | -2.4  | -2.8  | -7.3  |
| Zimbabwe                 | :    | :     | -1.6  | -5.4  | -2.4  | -1.3  | -1.9  |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.3.b:** Government fiscal balance (% of GDP)

|                  | 2001  | 2005 | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :     | -2.5 | -6.8  | -6.5  | -4.4  | -3.9  | -3.3  |
| Belgium          | 0.4   | -2.6 | -5.6  | -4.0  | -4.0  | -4.1  | -2.7  |
| Bulgaria         | 1.1   | 1.0  | -4.3  | -3.1  | -2.0  | -0.8  | -1.5  |
| Czech Republic   | -5.6  | -3.2 | -5.8  | -4.7  | -3.2  | -4.2  | -1.5  |
| Denmark          | 1.2   | 5.0  | -2.8  | -2.7  | -2.0  | -3.9  | -0.9  |
| Germany          | -3.1  | -3.3 | -3.1  | -4.2  | -0.8  | 0.1   | 0.0   |
| Estonia          | -0.1  | 1.6  | -2.0  | 0.2   | 1.1   | -0.2  | -0.2  |
| Ireland          | 1.0   | 1.6  | -13.7 | -30.6 | -13.0 | -8.1  | -7.0  |
| Greece           | -4.5  | -5.6 | -15.6 | -11.0 | -9.6  | -8.9  | -12.7 |
| Spain            | -0.6  | 1.3  | -11.1 | -9.6  | -9.6  | -10.6 | -7.1  |
| France           | -1.7  | -3.0 | -7.5  | -7.0  | -5.2  | -4.9  | -4.3  |
| Croatia          | :     | -2.8 | -5.4  | -6.4  | -7.8  | -5.0  | -4.9  |
| Italy            | -3.2  | -4.5 | -5.4  | -4.4  | -3.6  | -2.9  | -2.8  |
| Cyprus           | -2.2  | -2.4 | -6.1  | -5.3  | -6.3  | -6.4  | -5.4  |
| Latvia           | -2.0  | -0.4 | -9.1  | -8.1  | -3.5  | -1.4  | -0.9  |
| Lithuania        | -3.5  | -0.5 | -9.4  | -7.2  | -5.5  | -3.3  | -2.2  |
| Luxembourg       | 6.1   | 0.0  | -0.7  | -0.8  | 0.2   | 0.0   | 0.1   |
| Hungary          | -4.1  | -7.9 | -4.6  | -4.4  | 4.2   | -2.2  | -2.4  |
| Malta            | -6.3  | -2.9 | -3.7  | -3.5  | -2.7  | -3.3  | -2.8  |
| Netherlands      | -0.3  | -0.3 | -5.6  | -5.0  | -4.3  | -4.0  | -2.4  |
| Austria          | -0.2  | -1.8 | -4.1  | -4.5  | -2.4  | -2.6  | -1.5  |
| Poland           | -5.3  | -4.1 | -7.5  | -7.8  | -5.1  | -3.9  | -4.3  |
| Portugal         | -4.8  | -6.5 | -10.2 | -9.9  | -4.3  | -6.5  | -5.0  |
| Romania          | -3.5  | -1.2 | -9.0  | -6.8  | -5.5  | -3.0  | -2.3  |
| Slovenia         | -4.0  | -1.5 | -6.3  | -5.9  | -6.4  | -4.0  | -14.7 |
| Slovakia         | -6.5  | -2.8 | -8.0  | -7.5  | -4.8  | -4.5  | -2.8  |
| Finland          | 5.1   | 2.7  | -2.7  | -2.8  | -1.0  | -2.2  | -2.5  |
| Sweden           | 1.6   | 1.9  | -1.0  | 0.0   | 0.0   | -0.7  | -1.3  |
| United Kingdom   | 0.4   | -3.4 | -11.3 | -10.0 | -7.6  | -6.1  | -5.8  |
| Iceland          | -0.7  | 4.9  | -9.9  | -10.1 | -5.6  | -3.8  | -2.1  |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 13.3  | 15.0 | 10.5  | 11.1  | 13.6  | 13.9  | 11.1  |
| Switzerland      | -0.4  | -1.1 | 0.8   | 0.3   | 0.7   | -0.2  | :     |
| Montenegro       | :     | -2.0 | -5.4  | -4.6  | -5.2  | -5.9  | -2.3  |
| FYR of Macedonia | :     | 0.2  | -2.6  | -2.4  | -2.5  | -3.8  | -4.1  |
| Albania          | -6.9  | -3.5 | -7.1  | -3.1  | -3.5  | -3.4  | :     |
| Serbia           | :     | 1.0  | -4.5  | -4.7  | -4.9  | -6.4  | -5.0  |
| Turkey           | -23.7 | -1.2 | -6.5  | -2.9  | -0.8  | -0.3  | :     |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_a\_main and cpc\_ecgov)

**Table 6.4.a:** External debt (% of GDP)

|                          | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010 | 2011 | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 23.9  | 21.4  | 23.9  | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.5  | 23.2  |
| Algeria                  | 4.2   | 3.5   | 4.1   | 3.5  | 2.2  | 1.9   | 1.6   |
| Angola                   | 15.8  | 16.6  | 20.2  | 21.7 | 19.6 | 19.3  | 21.1  |
| Benin                    | 12.7  | 15.6  | 16.2  | 18.1 | 16.9 | 17.0  | 16.2  |
| Botswana                 | 10.2  | 9.9   | 26.1  | 21.3 | 21.8 | 23.2  | 22.6  |
| Burkina Faso             | 19.7  | 21.0  | 25.6  | 26.0 | 23.5 | 23.8  | 22.5  |
| Burundi                  | 149.9 | 94.2  | 21.2  | 23.0 | 24.1 | 21.9  | 20.5  |
| Cameroon                 | 5.7   | 5.2   | 5.3   | 6.2  | 7.0  | 8.6   | 9.3   |
| Cape Verde               | 79.3  | 50.5  | 59.2  | 64.6 | 68.7 | 87.4  | 91.8  |
| Central African Republic | 58.1  | 54.1  | 16.7  | 20.0 | 21.5 | 24.3  | 34.7  |
| Chad                     | 24.7  | 15.7  | 18.5  | 20.1 | 21.9 | 21.9  | 20.6  |
| Comoros                  | 79.9  | 69.6  | 53.0  | 50.1 | 46.8 | 42.5  | 17.5  |
| Congo                    | 94.7  | 64.4  | 58.8  | 19.8 | 21.4 | 25.3  | 21.4  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 96.7  | 80.3  | 75.5  | 71.9 | 70.4 | 48.7  | 45.6  |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 130.2 | 70.7  | 74.7  | 24.3 | 21.9 | 22.4  | 20.3  |
| Djibouti                 | 63.6  | 60.2  | 59.9  | 55.9 | 53.5 | 50.3  | 48.4  |
| Egypt                    | 22.9  | 20.6  | 16.8  | 15.7 | 15.1 | 13.2  | 17.3  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 1.3   | 0.8   | 6.0   | 6.0  | 9.0  | 7.9   | 5.5   |
| Eritrea                  | 58.0  | 61.9  | 49.1  | 45.8 | 35.8 | 29.1  | 25.7  |
| Ethiopia                 | 12.1  | 11.5  | 14.7  | 20.5 | 23.4 | 18.4  | 18.3  |
| Gabon                    | 35.3  | 14.1  | 18.4  | 15.4 | 13.2 | 19.2  | 20.7  |
| Gambia                   | 40.6  | 38.0  | 43.1  | 42.3 | 42.9 | 44.1  | 42.2  |
| Ghana                    | 23.3  | 21.8  | 27.3  | 27.2 | 26.7 | 26.9  | 29.3  |
| Guinea                   | 77.2  | 68.8  | 72.3  | 66.0 | 64.9 | 23.2  | 23.7  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 149.2 | 120.1 | 128.7 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 25.3  | 22.7  |
| Kenya                    | 24.0  | 23.5  | 25.3  | 26.7 | 30.2 | 29.4  | 30.5  |
| Lesotho                  | 42.6  | 40.3  | 39.7  | 33.5 | 30.2 | 32.6  | 49.1  |
| Liberia                  | 594.5 | 291.1 | 145.4 | 8.8  | 10.7 | 12.0  | 10.8  |
| Libya                    | 7.5   | 6.3   | 8.8   | 6.9  | 13.7 | 5.9   | 6.8   |
| Madagascar               | 25.9  | 39.0  | 55.9  | 59.4 | 50.1 | 49.8  | 46.2  |
| Malawi                   | 16.7  | 17.2  | 14.6  | 16.1 | 16.4 | 18.5  | 25.5  |
| Mali                     | 18.7  | 20.6  | 22.1  | 26.8 | 23.2 | 26.4  | 26.8  |
| Mauritania               | 95.1  | 82.8  | 106.0 | 95.1 | 92.2 | 107.5 | 101.9 |
| Mauritius                | 10.3  | 12.0  | 23.2  | 22.5 | 23.2 | 23.4  | 22.5  |
| Morocco                  | 23.7  | 21.8  | 24.7  | 25.9 | 25.5 | 30.2  | 30.4  |
| Mozambique               | 81.0  | 63.7  | 72.4  | 82.2 | 59.4 | 54.7  | 53.4  |
| Namibia                  | 25.7  | 22.7  | 28.3  | 31.5 | 38.0 | 37.5  | 41.9  |
| Niger                    | 15.9  | 22.7  | 39.9  | 50.0 | 48.9 | 51.7  | 55.3  |
| Nigeria                  | 2.4   | 2.2   | 2.3   | 2.2  | 2.3  | 2.5   | 3.2   |
| Rwanda                   | 15.3  | 14.7  | 14.0  | 13.8 | 15.8 | 14.5  | 17.6  |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 104.0 | 59.5  | 69.2  | 78.2 | 74.1 | 77.3  | 65.0  |
| Senegal                  | 38.5  | 43.7  | 51.9  | 53.1 | 52.6 | 58.5  | 68.5  |
| Seychelles               | 68.4  | 81.0  | 90.4  | 49.5 | 45.7 | 45.5  | 38.7  |
| Sierra Leone             | 31.8  | 24.8  | 28.6  | 31.6 | 34.0 | 26.2  | 21.3  |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :    | :    | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 26.3  | 26.8  | 27.6  | 28.6 | 28.0 | 36.0  | 36.9  |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -    | :    | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | 68.5  | 50.2  | 57.9  | 57.4 | 59.3 | 62.8  | 63.9  |
| Swaziland                | 17.4  | 15.9  | 12.5  | 13.2 | 13.9 | 12.9  | 13.5  |
| Tanzania                 | 27.7  | 24.1  | 28.2  | 32.0 | 35.3 | 34.5  | 36.4  |
| Togo                     | 86.3  | 56.1  | 55.2  | 17.2 | 15.3 | 14.3  | 17.4  |
| Tunisia                  | 51.8  | 46.0  | 49.3  | 48.6 | 48.1 | 51.7  | 55.9  |
| Uganda                   | 10.8  | 18.1  | 21.5  | 23.6 | 24.6 | 24.4  | 26.7  |
| Zambia                   | 10.3  | 38.7  | 50.0  | 37.9 | 34.2 | 40.9  | 34.4  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 92.9  | 122.3 | 97.2  | 84.4 | 77.8 | 70.3  | 87.5  |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.4.b:** Government debt (% of GDP)

|                  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 58.8  | 62.0  | 74.4  | 79.9  | 82.4  | 85.2  | 87.1  |
| Belgium          | 84.0  | 89.2  | 96.6  | 96.6  | 99.2  | 101.1 | 101.5 |
| Bulgaria         | 17.2  | 13.7  | 14.6  | 16.2  | 16.3  | 18.4  | 18.9  |
| Czech Republic   | 27.9  | 28.7  | 34.6  | 38.4  | 41.4  | 46.2  | 46.0  |
| Denmark          | 27.1  | 33.4  | 40.7  | 42.8  | 46.4  | 45.4  | 44.5  |
| Germany          | 65.2  | 66.8  | 74.6  | 82.5  | 80.0  | 81.0  | 78.4  |
| Estonia          | 3.7   | 4.5   | 7.1   | 6.7   | 6.1   | 9.8   | 10.0  |
| Ireland          | 24.9  | 44.2  | 64.4  | 91.2  | 104.1 | 117.4 | 123.7 |
| Greece           | 107.4 | 112.9 | 129.7 | 148.3 | 170.3 | 157.2 | 175.1 |
| Spain            | 36.3  | 40.2  | 54.0  | 61.7  | 70.5  | 86.0  | 93.9  |
| France           | 64.2  | 68.2  | 79.2  | 82.7  | 86.2  | 90.6  | 93.5  |
| Croatia          | 33.3  | 30.0  | 36.6  | 45.0  | 52.0  | 55.9  | 67.1  |
| Italy            | 103.3 | 106.1 | 116.4 | 119.3 | 120.7 | 127.0 | 132.6 |
| Cyprus           | 58.8  | 48.9  | 58.5  | 61.3  | 71.5  | 86.6  | 111.7 |
| Latvia           | 9.0   | 19.8  | 36.9  | 44.5  | 42.0  | 40.8  | 38.1  |
| Lithuania        | 16.8  | 15.5  | 29.3  | 37.8  | 38.3  | 40.5  | 39.4  |
| Luxembourg       | 6.7   | 14.4  | 15.5  | 19.5  | 18.7  | 21.7  | 23.1  |
| Hungary          | 67.0  | 73.0  | 79.8  | 82.2  | 82.1  | 79.8  | 79.2  |
| Malta            | 60.7  | 60.9  | 66.5  | 66.0  | 68.8  | 70.8  | 73.0  |
| Netherlands      | 45.3  | 58.5  | 60.8  | 63.4  | 65.7  | 71.3  | 73.5  |
| Austria          | 60.2  | 63.8  | 69.2  | 72.5  | 73.1  | 74.4  | 74.5  |
| Poland           | 45.0  | 47.1  | 50.9  | 54.9  | 56.2  | 55.6  | 57.0  |
| Portugal         | 68.4  | 71.7  | 83.7  | 94.0  | 108.2 | 124.1 | 129.0 |
| Romania          | 12.8  | 13.4  | 23.6  | 30.5  | 34.7  | 38.0  | 38.4  |
| Slovenia         | 23.1  | 22.0  | 35.2  | 38.7  | 47.1  | 54.4  | 71.7  |
| Slovakia         | 29.6  | 27.9  | 35.6  | 41.0  | 43.6  | 52.7  | 55.4  |
| Finland          | 35.2  | 33.9  | 43.5  | 48.8  | 49.3  | 53.6  | 57.0  |
| Sweden           | 40.2  | 38.8  | 42.6  | 39.4  | 38.6  | 38.3  | 40.6  |
| United Kingdom   | 43.7  | 51.9  | 67.1  | 78.4  | 84.3  | 89.1  | 90.6  |
| Iceland          | 28.5  | 70.4  | 87.9  | 93.0  | 99.1  | 96.4  | :     |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 51.5  | 48.2  | 42.8  | 42.5  | 27.8  | 29.1  | 29.5  |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Montenegro       | 27.5  | 29.0  | 38.2  | 40.9  | 46.0  | 50.9  | 58.0  |
| FYR of Macedonia | 24.0  | 20.6  | 23.8  | 24.2  | 28.0  | 34.1  | 36.0  |
| Albania          | 54.8  | 55.2  | 59.9  | 57.7  | 59.3  | 62.0  | :     |
| Serbia           | 31.2  | 26.9  | 34.0  | 43.5  | 46.0  | 59.0  | 63.2  |
| Turkey           | 39.9  | 40.0  | 46.1  | 42.3  | 39.1  | 36.2  | :     |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: gov\_dd\_edpt1 and cpc\_ecgov)

**Table 6.5.a:** Consumer price index (2005=100)

|                          | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 93.1  | 100.0 | 105.8 | 113.2 | 125.5 | 137.1 | 147.2 | 159.8 | :     | :     |
| Algeria                  | 93.1  | 100.0 | 102.3 | 106.1 | 111.2 | 117.6 | 122.2 | 127.7 | 139.1 | 143.7 |
| Angola                   | 85.1  | 100.0 | 113.3 | 127.2 | 143.0 | 162.7 | 186.2 | 211.5 | 233.2 | 255.1 |
| Benin                    | 93.1  | 100.0 | 103.8 | 105.1 | 113.5 | 114.5 | 117.0 | 120.2 | 128.1 | 131.5 |
| Botswana                 | 81.4  | 100.0 | 111.6 | 119.5 | 134.6 | 145.6 | 155.7 | 168.9 | 181.6 | 192.6 |
| Burkina Faso             | 91.4  | 100.0 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 113.0 | 116.2 | 115.3 | 118.6 | 123.1 | 125.6 |
| Burundi                  | 71.3  | 100.0 | 102.8 | 111.4 | 138.6 | 153.2 | 163.2 | 178.9 | 211.3 | 227.8 |
| Cameroon                 | 97.4  | 100.0 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 111.8 | 115.2 | 116.7 | 120.1 | 123.0 | 125.8 |
| Cape Verde               | 98.4  | 100.0 | 104.7 | 109.4 | 116.8 | 117.9 | 120.4 | 125.7 | 128.9 | 130.9 |
| Central African Republic | 92.8  | 100.0 | 106.7 | 107.7 | 117.7 | 121.8 | 123.6 | 125.1 | 132.5 | 141.0 |
| Chad                     | 93.4  | 100.0 | 108.0 | 98.3  | 106.5 | 117.2 | 114.8 | 116.9 | 125.9 | 126.4 |
| Comoros                  | 94.1  | 100.0 | 104.4 | 109.1 | 114.3 | 119.8 | 124.5 | 132.9 | 141.3 | 144.8 |
| Congo                    | 95.8  | 100.0 | 104.9 | 107.7 | 112.5 | 119.0 | 119.3 | 121.8 | 127.5 | 131.2 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 63.0  | 100.0 | 113.2 | 132.1 | 155.9 | 227.9 | 281.5 | 325.1 | 333.9 | 337.6 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 92.7  | 100.0 | 102.5 | 104.4 | 111.0 | 116.2 | 118.2 | 124.0 | 126.4 | 129.9 |
| Djibouti                 | 94.9  | 100.0 | 103.5 | 108.6 | 121.6 | 123.6 | 128.5 | 135.0 | 140.0 | 143.5 |
| Egypt                    | 87.7  | 100.0 | 104.2 | 115.6 | 129.1 | 150.1 | 167.7 | 187.5 | 203.4 | 217.5 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 86.7  | 100.0 | 104.5 | 107.4 | 112.4 | 118.8 | 125.2 | 131.2 | 135.6 | 142.4 |
| Eritrea                  | 62.0  | 100.0 | 115.1 | 125.8 | 150.9 | 200.6 | 226.1 | 256.3 | 287.7 | 323.0 |
| Ethiopia                 | 74.3  | 100.0 | 112.3 | 129.2 | 200.7 | 206.1 | 221.1 | 305.4 | 368.0 | 395.3 |
| Gabon                    | 98.1  | 100.0 | 98.6  | 103.3 | 108.8 | 110.9 | 112.5 | 114.0 | 117.2 | 117.7 |
| Gambia                   | 79.2  | 100.0 | 101.4 | 106.8 | 111.6 | 116.8 | 123.3 | 129.0 | 134.0 | 141.1 |
| Ghana                    | 53.8  | 100.0 | 111.7 | 123.7 | 144.0 | 171.8 | 190.2 | 206.8 | 225.8 | 252.3 |
| Guinea                   | 54.3  | 100.0 | 134.7 | 165.5 | 195.9 | 205.1 | 236.8 | 287.3 | 330.9 | 370.3 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 100.3 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 106.7 | 117.4 | 114.5 | 117.1 | 123.0 | 125.6 | 126.8 |
| Kenya                    | 86.9  | 100.0 | 106.0 | 110.6 | 128.5 | 142.0 | 148.1 | 168.8 | 184.7 | 195.3 |
| Lesotho                  | 89.3  | 100.0 | 106.0 | 114.5 | 126.6 | 135.9 | 141.1 | 148.1 | 157.1 | 165.0 |
| Liberia                  | 82.0  | 100.0 | 109.5 | 122.0 | 143.3 | 154.0 | 165.2 | 179.2 | 191.5 | 206.3 |
| Libya                    | 99.2  | 100.0 | 101.5 | 107.8 | 119.0 | 121.9 | 124.9 | 144.7 | 153.5 | 159.2 |
| Madagascar               | 83.0  | 100.0 | 110.8 | 122.2 | 133.5 | 145.4 | 158.8 | 174.4 | 184.5 | 197.3 |
| Malawi                   | 80.6  | 100.0 | 113.9 | 123.0 | 133.7 | 144.9 | 155.6 | 167.4 | 203.1 | 260.8 |
| Mali                     | 95.0  | 100.0 | 101.5 | 103.0 | 112.3 | 114.8 | 116.2 | 120.0 | 126.4 | 126.8 |
| Mauritania               | 87.0  | 100.0 | 106.2 | 113.9 | 122.3 | 125.1 | 132.9 | 140.4 | 147.3 | 153.4 |
| Mauritius                | 92.1  | 100.0 | 108.9 | 118.5 | 130.0 | 133.2 | 137.1 | 146.1 | 151.8 | 157.1 |
| Morocco                  | 97.9  | 100.0 | 103.3 | 105.4 | 109.5 | 110.6 | 111.7 | 112.7 | 114.1 | 116.3 |
| Mozambique               | 79.2  | 100.0 | 113.2 | 122.5 | 135.1 | 139.5 | 157.2 | 173.6 | 177.4 | 184.9 |
| Namibia                  | 90.5  | 100.0 | 105.0 | 112.1 | 123.7 | 134.5 | 140.6 | 147.7 | 157.3 | 166.4 |
| Niger                    | 93.9  | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.8 | 112.2 | 113.5 | 114.5 | 117.9 | 118.4 | 120.7 |
| Nigeria                  | 65.6  | 100.0 | 108.2 | 114.1 | 127.7 | 143.0 | 162.5 | 180.2 | 202.2 | 219.4 |
| Rwanda                   | 82.8  | 100.0 | 108.9 | 118.8 | 137.2 | 151.3 | 154.8 | 163.6 | 173.8 | 181.1 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 70.6  | 100.0 | 123.1 | 145.9 | 192.6 | 225.2 | 255.3 | 291.8 | 322.8 | 350.3 |
| Senegal                  | 98.1  | 100.0 | 102.1 | 108.1 | 114.3 | 111.8 | 113.1 | 116.6 | 119.0 | 119.7 |
| Seychelles               | 96.2  | 100.0 | 98.8  | 104.0 | 142.5 | 187.7 | 183.2 | 187.9 | 201.3 | 210.1 |
| Sierra Leone             | 81.6  | 100.0 | 107.9 | 120.5 | 138.3 | 151.1 | 178.0 | 210.9 | 239.8 | 263.4 |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 90.6  | 100.0 | 104.6 | 112.1 | 125.0 | 133.9 | 139.4 | 146.4 | 154.7 | 163.5 |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | 85.8  | 100.0 | 107.2 | 115.8 | 132.3 | 147.2 | 166.3 | 196.4 | 266.2 | 362.5 |
| Swaziland                | 88.1  | 100.0 | 105.2 | 113.7 | 128.1 | 137.6 | 143.8 | 152.6 | 166.2 | 175.7 |
| Tanzania                 | 90.6  | 100.0 | 107.3 | 114.8 | 126.6 | 142.0 | 151.0 | 170.1 | 197.4 | 213.0 |
| Togo                     | 94.2  | 100.0 | 102.3 | 103.3 | 112.2 | 114.3 | 115.9 | 120.1 | 123.2 | 125.5 |
| Tunisia                  | 95.2  | 100.0 | 104.2 | 107.7 | 113.0 | 117.0 | 122.2 | 126.5 | 133.5 | 141.6 |
| Uganda                   | 81.9  | 100.0 | 107.2 | 113.7 | 127.4 | 144.0 | 149.8 | 177.8 | 203.7 | 215.0 |
| Zambia                   | 56.7  | 100.0 | 109.0 | 120.6 | 135.7 | 153.8 | 166.9 | 181.4 | 193.3 | 207.1 |
| Zimbabwe                 | 73.2  | 100.0 | 104.2 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 114.3 | 117.7 | 121.8 | 126.3 | 131.5 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 6.5.b:** Consumer price index (1) (2005=100)

|                  | 2004 | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 97.8 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.7 | 108.6 | 109.6 | 111.9 | 115.4 | 118.4 | 120.2 |
| Belgium          | 97.5 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.2 | 108.9 | 108.9 | 111.4 | 115.1 | 118.2 | 119.6 |
| Bulgaria         | 94.3 | 100.0 | 107.4 | 115.6 | 129.4 | 132.6 | 136.6 | 141.2 | 144.6 | 145.1 |
| Czech Republic   | 98.4 | 100.0 | 102.1 | 105.1 | 111.7 | 112.4 | 113.7 | 116.2 | 120.3 | 121.9 |
| Denmark          | 98.3 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 103.5 | 107.3 | 108.4 | 110.8 | 113.8 | 116.5 | 117.0 |
| Germany          | 98.1 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 104.1 | 107.0 | 107.2 | 108.4 | 111.1 | 113.5 | 115.3 |
| Estonia          | 96.1 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 111.5 | 123.3 | 123.6 | 127.0 | 133.4 | 139.0 | 143.5 |
| Ireland          | 97.9 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 105.6 | 108.9 | 107.1 | 105.4 | 106.6 | 108.7 | 109.2 |
| Greece           | 96.6 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 106.4 | 110.9 | 112.4 | 117.7 | 121.4 | 122.6 | 121.6 |
| Spain            | 96.7 | 100.0 | 103.6 | 106.5 | 110.9 | 110.6 | 112.9 | 116.4 | 119.2 | 121.0 |
| France           | 98.1 | 100.0 | 101.9 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 106.9 | 108.8 | 111.3 | 113.8 | 114.9 |
| Croatia          | 97.1 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 112.2 | 114.7 | 115.9 | 118.5 | 122.5 | 125.3 |
| Italy            | 97.8 | 100.0 | 102.2 | 104.3 | 108.0 | 108.8 | 110.6 | 113.8 | 117.5 | 119.0 |
| Cyprus           | 98.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.5 | 109.0 | 109.2 | 112.0 | 115.9 | 119.5 | 120.0 |
| Latvia           | 93.6 | 100.0 | 106.6 | 117.3 | 135.2 | 139.6 | 137.9 | 143.7 | 147.0 | 147.0 |
| Lithuania        | 97.4 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 109.8 | 122.0 | 127.1 | 128.6 | 133.9 | 138.1 | 139.8 |
| Luxembourg       | 96.4 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 105.7 | 110.0 | 110.0 | 113.1 | 117.3 | 120.7 | 122.8 |
| Hungary          | 96.6 | 100.0 | 104.0 | 112.3 | 119.1 | 123.9 | 129.7 | 134.8 | 142.4 | 144.9 |
| Malta            | 97.5 | 100.0 | 102.6 | 103.3 | 108.1 | 110.1 | 112.4 | 115.2 | 118.9 | 120.1 |
| Netherlands      | 98.5 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 103.3 | 105.5 | 106.6 | 107.6 | 110.2 | 113.3 | 116.2 |
| Austria          | 97.9 | 100.0 | 101.7 | 103.9 | 107.3 | 107.7 | 109.5 | 113.4 | 116.3 | 118.8 |
| Poland           | 97.9 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 103.9 | 108.3 | 112.6 | 115.6 | 120.1 | 124.5 | 125.5 |
| Portugal         | 97.9 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 105.5 | 108.3 | 107.4 | 108.9 | 112.7 | 115.9 | 116.4 |
| Romania          | 91.7 | 100.0 | 106.6 | 111.8 | 120.7 | 127.4 | 135.2 | 143.0 | 147.9 | 152.6 |
| Slovenia         | 97.6 | 100.0 | 102.5 | 106.4 | 112.3 | 113.3 | 115.6 | 118.0 | 121.4 | 123.7 |
| Slovakia         | 97.3 | 100.0 | 104.3 | 106.2 | 110.4 | 111.4 | 112.2 | 116.8 | 121.2 | 122.9 |
| Finland          | 99.2 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 102.9 | 106.9 | 108.7 | 110.5 | 114.2 | 117.8 | 120.4 |
| Sweden           | 99.2 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 103.2 | 106.7 | 108.7 | 110.8 | 112.3 | 113.4 | 113.9 |
| United Kingdom   | 98.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 104.7 | 108.5 | 110.8 | 114.5 | 119.6 | 123.0 | 126.1 |
| Iceland          | 98.6 | 100.0 | 104.7 | 108.5 | 122.3 | 142.2 | 152.8 | 159.2 | 168.8 | 175.8 |
| Liechtenstein    | :    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 98.5 | 100.0 | 102.5 | 103.2 | 106.7 | 109.2 | 111.8 | 113.1 | 113.6 | 115.8 |
| Switzerland      | :    | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.8 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 104.1 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 103.5 |
| Montenegro       | 97.4 | 100.0 | 102.9 | 107.4 | 116.8 | 120.8 | 121.6 | 125.5 | 130.1 | 132.9 |
| FYR of Macedonia | :    | 100.0 | 103.2 | 105.6 | 114.3 | 113.4 | 115.2 | 119.7 | 123.7 | :     |
| Albania          | 97.7 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 105.3 | 109.4 | 111.3 | 115.3 | 119.3 | 121.6 | 124.1 |
| Serbia           | :    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Turkey           | 92.5 | 100.0 | 109.3 | 118.9 | 131.3 | 139.5 | 151.4 | 161.2 | 175.7 | 188.7 |

(1) Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (HICP).

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [prc\\_hicp\\_aind](#) and [cpc\\_ecprice](#))

## Definitions

**General government sector** is defined in ESA95 as including “all institutional units which are other non-market producers whose output is intended for individual and collective consumption, and mainly financed by compulsory payments made by units belonging to other sectors, and/or all institutional units principally engaged in the redistribution of national income and wealth”.

**Government revenue** includes all non-repayable receipts, requited and unrequited, current and capital, and noncompulsory, non repayable, unrequited receipts from other governments (domestic or foreign) and international institutions.

**Government expenditure** corresponds to all non-reimbursable payments by government, whether requited or unrequited and whether current or capital, as well as government transactions in debt and equity claims upon others acquired for purposes of public policy.

**Government fiscal balance** corresponds to government overall surplus/deficit and is defined as total revenue less total expenditure. In ESA95 it is also referred to as net lending/net borrowing (B9).

For African countries, the **external debt** (total outstanding debt) is the amount, at any given time, of disbursed and outstanding contractual liabilities of residents of a country to non-residents to repay principal, with or without interest, or to pay interest with or without principal. It is the sum of public and publicly-guaranteed short and long-term debt, private non-guaranteed short and long-term debt and the use of IMF credit.

For European countries, the **government debt** is defined as the total consolidated gross debt at nominal value at the end of the year in the following categories of government liabilities (as defined in ESA95): currency and deposits (AF.2), securities other than shares excluding financial derivatives (AF.3, excluding AF.34), and loans (AF.4).

**Consumer price indices (CPIs)** measure the change over time in the prices of consumer goods and services acquired, used or paid for by households. They show the cost of acquisition of a basket of goods and services purchased by the average consumer. Weights for the computation of the index numbers are obtained from household budget surveys.

**Harmonised Indices of Consumer Prices (HICP)** are a set of European Union consumer price indices (CPIs) calculated according to a harmonised approach and a single set of definitions. They are designed for international comparison of consumer price inflation. The CPIs presented for the European countries are HICPs. HICPs are not strictly comparable with national CPIs.



# Industry & services

7

**Table 7.1.a:** Industrial production index (2005=100)

|                          | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Algeria                  | 96.9  | 98.7  | 126.6 | 133.7 | 144.6 | :     |
| Angola                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Benin                    | 112.8 | 121.4 | 121.9 | 129.4 | 138.8 | 139.4 |
| Botswana                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Burkina Faso             | :     | 120.8 | 113.7 | 134.1 | 124.1 | 129.5 |
| Burundi (1)              | :     | :     | 103.3 | 125.1 | 135.7 | 148.0 |
| Cameroon                 | 103.9 | 107.1 | 103.3 | 102.3 | 104.6 | 112.1 |
| Cape Verde               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Central African Republic | 182.7 | 193.3 | 143.0 | 126.3 | 136.0 | 144.1 |
| Chad                     | 88.1  | 80.9  | 77.0  | 78.9  | 75.9  | 73.4  |
| Comoros                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | 100.0 | 91.3  |
| Congo                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 107.9 | 102.2 | 106.3 | 103.3 | 95.7  | 123.6 |
| Djibouti                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Egypt                    | :     | :     | 129.7 | 141.2 | 143.9 | :     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Eritrea                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Gabon                    | 111.7 | 119.2 | 113.7 | 116.6 | 125.8 | :     |
| Gambia                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ghana                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Guinea (2)               | 100.1 | 110.4 | 98.9  | 130.5 | 115.3 | 114.5 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Kenya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Lesotho                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Liberia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Libya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Madagascar               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Malawi                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Mali                     | 105.9 | 102.8 | 81.0  | 73.9  | 82.2  | 83.6  |
| Mauritania (3)           | 79.1  | 71.5  | 102.4 | 100.4 | 100.0 | 104.1 |
| Mauritius                | 105.6 | 109.2 | 111.7 | 112.1 | 116.9 | :     |
| Morocco                  | 108.0 | :     | 106.1 | 117.6 | 125.2 | :     |
| Mozambique               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Namibia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Niger                    | 99.3  | 105.2 | 125.6 | 148.4 | 155.7 | 165.3 |
| Nigeria                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Rwanda                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Senegal                  | 103.0 | 93.4  | 100.2 | 103.6 | 110.4 | 109.7 |
| Seychelles               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sierra Leone             | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 106.4 | :     | 101.9 | 106.0 | 107.2 | :     |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Swaziland                | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Tanzania                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Togo                     | :     | 113.8 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 133.2 | 141.4 |
| Tunisia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Uganda                   | :     | :     | 69.7  | 66.3  | 66.5  | :     |
| Zambia                   | 114.8 | 120.9 | 120.5 | 131.1 | 144.3 | :     |
| Zimbabwe                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |

(1)Burundi: index 2007=100.

(2)Guinea: index 2006=100.

(3)Mauritania: index 2011=100.

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.1.b:** Industrial production index (2005=100)

|                  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 107.8 | 105.9 | 91.0  | 97.2  | 100.2 | 98.0  |
| Belgium          | 113.2 | 117.7 | 105.6 | 117.4 | 122.6 | 118.6 |
| Bulgaria         | 116.4 | 116.9 | 95.5  | 97.5  | 103.2 | 103.0 |
| Czech Republic   | 120.3 | 117.4 | 102.0 | 110.4 | 116.8 | 115.9 |
| Denmark          | 100.3 | 98.7  | 84.4  | 85.9  | 87.6  | 87.5  |
| Germany          | 112.1 | 112.0 | 93.7  | 104.0 | 111.5 | 111.1 |
| Estonia          | 117.2 | 111.5 | 84.9  | 104.4 | 124.9 | 126.7 |
| Ireland          | 108.5 | 106.2 | 101.4 | 109.1 | 109.6 | 107.8 |
| Greece           | 103.1 | 98.8  | 89.7  | 83.8  | 78.9  | 77.2  |
| Spain            | 105.8 | 97.7  | 82.3  | 83.0  | 81.6  | 75.9  |
| France           | 102.5 | 99.2  | 85.2  | 89.5  | 91.5  | 89.0  |
| Croatia          | 109.6 | 110.3 | 100.5 | 99.0  | 97.8  | 92.6  |
| Italy            | 105.4 | 101.7 | 82.7  | 88.3  | 89.3  | 83.6  |
| Cyprus           | 105.3 | 109.8 | 99.5  | 97.9  | 89.6  | 81.3  |
| Latvia           | 108.1 | 104.5 | 85.8  | 98.2  | 106.9 | 113.4 |
| Lithuania        | 107.0 | 112.0 | 96.6  | 102.5 | 109.2 | 113.2 |
| Luxembourg       | 102.0 | 96.8  | 81.3  | 88.4  | 90.2  | 86.3  |
| Hungary          | 119.5 | 118.4 | 97.8  | 107.8 | 113.8 | 112.2 |
| Malta            | 115.1 | 109.8 | 94.4  | 102.6 | 101.9 | 107.4 |
| Netherlands      | 106.3 | 107.0 | 98.9  | 106.5 | 105.7 | 105.1 |
| Austria          | 114.0 | 115.5 | 102.5 | 109.3 | 116.8 | 116.5 |
| Poland           | 122.9 | 125.8 | 120.6 | 134.7 | 143.8 | 145.8 |
| Portugal         | 103.3 | 99.0  | 90.6  | 92.0  | 91.1  | 85.5  |
| Romania          | 117.0 | 116.5 | 107.0 | 111.1 | 119.7 | 122.6 |
| Slovenia         | 114.0 | 115.9 | 95.3  | 102.0 | 104.0 | 103.5 |
| Slovakia         | 135.2 | 154.7 | 130.9 | 141.4 | 149.0 | 160.4 |
| Finland          | 115.4 | 116.5 | 95.5  | 100.5 | 102.6 | 100.9 |
| Sweden           | 107.7 | 104.7 | 85.8  | 93.3  | 95.7  | 94.5  |
| United Kingdom   | 100.5 | 97.2  | 88.2  | 90.7  | 89.8  | 87.4  |
| Iceland          | 107.9 | 124.5 | 121.3 | 119.0 | 126.5 | :     |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 96.6  | 96.8  | 93.4  | 88.4  | 84.4  | 86.7  |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Montenegro       | 100.9 | 99.1  | 67.5  | 79.4  | 71.2  | :     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 110.0 | 115.5 | 105.6 | 100.5 | 107.5 | 104.5 |
| Albania          | 112.7 | 149.6 | 175.8 | 208.3 | 233.1 | 247.3 |
| Serbia           | 108.6 | 110.0 | 96.1  | 97.1  | 99.5  | 97.3  |
| Turkey           | 116.5 | 115.2 | 103.2 | 116.2 | 127.2 | 130.4 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: sts\_inpr\_a and cpc\_insts)

**Table 7.2.a:** Mining production index (2005=100)

|                          | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Algeria                  | 125.9 | 138.3 | 143.0 | 138.3 | 125.2 | :     |
| Angola                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Benin                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Botswana                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Burkina Faso             | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Burundi                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Cameroon                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Cape Verde               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Central African Republic | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Chad                     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Comoros                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Congo                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 134.4 | :     | :     | :     | 144.9 | :     |
| Djibouti                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Egypt                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Eritrea                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Gabon                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Gambia                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ghana                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Guinea                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Kenya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Lesotho                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Liberia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Libya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Madagascar               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Malawi                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Mali                     | :     | :     | 69.0  | 51.9  | 49.9  | :     |
| Mauritania               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Mauritius                | 99.1  | 121.1 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 100.8 | :     |
| Morocco                  | 112.8 | 110.7 | 96.3  | 111.5 | 116.1 | 113.9 |
| Mozambique               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Namibia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Niger                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Nigeria                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Rwanda                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Senegal                  | 67.6  | 77.6  | 88.3  | 94.4  | 111.5 | 108.4 |
| Seychelles               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sierra Leone             | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 97.8  | 92.3  | 86.1  | 90.3  | 89.6  | 86.7  |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Swaziland                | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Tanzania                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Togo                     | :     | 145.9 | 157.7 | 175.9 | 221.6 | 278.2 |
| Tunisia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Uganda                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Zambia                   | 119.7 | 132.3 | 144.7 | 162.4 | 163.8 | :     |
| Zimbabwe                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.2.b:** Mining production index (2005=100)

|                  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 96.8  | 93.3  | 83.1  | 83.5  | 77.4  | 73.3  |
| Belgium          | 113.8 | 121.4 | 96.8  | 109.2 | 112.8 | 104.5 |
| Bulgaria         | 92.7  | 87.1  | 74.5  | 75.3  | 81.8  | 79.9  |
| Czech Republic   | 99.0  | 95.6  | 95.2  | 94.4  | 95.5  | 91.2  |
| Denmark          | 84.1  | 81.8  | 74.3  | 70.8  | 65.5  | 62.0  |
| Germany          | 124.7 | 110.2 | 92.9  | 85.4  | 85.6  | 80.7  |
| Estonia          | 121.0 | 111.6 | 100.3 | 113.2 | 122.5 | 117.6 |
| Ireland          | 98.7  | 92.2  | 80.3  | 75.1  | 68.8  | 63.2  |
| Greece           | 96.7  | 92.4  | 82.0  | 76.2  | 74.6  | 74.0  |
| Spain            | 103.4 | 88.7  | 67.6  | 70.4  | 57.6  | 43.8  |
| France           | 105.8 | 102.8 | 90.1  | 88.6  | 89.1  | 86.0  |
| Croatia          | 113.3 | 111.1 | 99.4  | 90.2  | 85.8  | 72.4  |
| Italy            | 91.9  | 84.5  | 74.1  | 72.8  | 74.7  | 75.5  |
| Cyprus           | 107.1 | 115.5 | 94.0  | 103.2 | 95.7  | 61.7  |
| Latvia           | 123.5 | 121.1 | 98.9  | 111.8 | 120.6 | 121.2 |
| Lithuania        | 98.7  | 90.4  | 58.4  | 64.6  | 70.9  | 68.2  |
| Luxembourg       | 81.3  | 80.1  | 71.1  | 54.6  | 62.1  | 62.2  |
| Hungary          | 96.3  | 129.7 | 115.9 | 90.2  | 99.4  | 107.9 |
| Malta            | 109.6 | 66.0  | 63.8  | 48.7  | 48.0  | 60.5  |
| Netherlands      | 97.5  | 105.5 | 97.8  | 109.1 | 100.3 | 99.7  |
| Austria          | 110.9 | 117.9 | 110.3 | 115.0 | 124.8 | 124.7 |
| Poland           | 98.0  | 98.3  | 85.2  | 87.4  | 88.9  | 86.3  |
| Portugal         | 102.8 | :c    | 84.6  | 79.0  | 75.0  | 58.2  |
| Romania          | 101.9 | 102.0 | 91.5  | 83.3  | 86.0  | 94.7  |
| Slovenia         | 113.4 | 119.7 | 116.1 | 132.6 | 121.9 | 112.9 |
| Slovakia         | 111.7 | 101.0 | 101.9 | 101.5 | 100.5 | 97.3  |
| Finland          | 98.5  | 101.7 | 90.1  | 92.0  | 99.9  | 92.1  |
| Sweden           | 108.0 | 108.4 | 91.3  | 116.9 | 121.6 | 124.5 |
| United Kingdom   | 91.5  | 85.9  | 77.6  | 75.7  | 64.5  | 58.7  |
| Iceland          | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 91.2  | 90.5  | 87.9  | 80.5  | 73.9  | 73.9  |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Montenegro       | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 121.9 | 133.3 | 116.9 | 112.4 | 115.4 | 117.3 |
| Albania          | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Serbia           | 104.5 | 109.9 | 105.7 | 109.7 | 120.4 | 120.5 |
| Turkey           | 122.6 | 131.0 | 131.9 | 132.9 | 141.6 | 144.3 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: sts\_inpr\_a)

**Table 7.3.a:** Manufacturing production index (2005=100)

|                          | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Algeria                  | 87.2  | 88.9  | 90.3  | 85.4  | 84.3  | :     |
| Angola                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Benin                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Botswana                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Burkina Faso             | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Burundi (¹)              | 105.1 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Cameroon                 | 104.4 | 107.5 | 102.9 | 101.3 | 103.5 | 111.5 |
| Cape Verde               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Central African Republic | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Chad                     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Comoros                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Congo                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 93.7  | 95.5  | 97.7  | 99.4  | 89.6  | :     |
| Djibouti                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Egypt                    | 125.4 | 129.6 | 120.5 | 129.8 | 129.4 | 131.4 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Eritrea                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Gabon                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Gambia                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Ghana                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Guinea                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Kenya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Lesotho                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Liberia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Libya                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Madagascar               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Malawi                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Mali                     | :     | :     | 94.5  | 125.3 | 118.7 | 141.4 |
| Mauritania               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Mauritius                | 105.3 | 108.7 | 111.3 | 113.6 | 116.1 | :     |
| Morocco                  | 110.0 | 112.3 | 112.6 | 114.8 | 117.6 | 119.4 |
| Mozambique               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Namibia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Niger                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Nigeria                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Rwanda                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Senegal                  | 104.3 | 92.4  | 100.0 | 102.1 | 109.4 | 107.7 |
| Seychelles               | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sierra Leone             | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 109.6 | 110.4 | 93.7  | 98.0  | 100.7 | 103.2 |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Swaziland                | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Tanzania                 | 123.5 | 202.9 | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Togo                     | :     | 104.7 | 110.7 | 103.1 | 119.2 | 121.0 |
| Tunisia                  | 113.1 | 118.3 | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Uganda                   | 113.6 | 118.0 | 138.2 | 142.8 | 148.4 | 153.7 |
| Zambia                   | 110.2 | 112.1 | 113.9 | 121.5 | 134.4 | :     |
| Zimbabwe                 | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |

(¹)Burundi: index 2007=100.

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.3.b:** Manufacturing production index (2005=100)

|                  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 109.2 | 107.1 | 90.7  | 97.5  | 101.9 | 99.5  |
| Belgium          | 114.7 | 120.3 | 104.9 | 118.0 | 125.1 | 122.2 |
| Bulgaria         | 119.4 | 120.1 | 92.8  | 96.7  | 101.7 | 102.0 |
| Czech Republic   | 123.5 | 120.9 | 103.2 | 113.0 | 121.5 | 120.7 |
| Denmark          | 105.4 | 104.7 | 87.0  | 89.3  | 94.0  | 95.3  |
| Germany          | 113.1 | 113.4 | 93.9  | 104.9 | 114.0 | 113.4 |
| Estonia          | 117.4 | 112.5 | 84.0  | 102.9 | 125.9 | 128.5 |
| Ireland          | 109.1 | 106.3 | 101.9 | 110.2 | 111.1 | 109.5 |
| Greece           | 104.2 | 99.3  | 88.9  | 83.8  | 76.2  | 73.5  |
| Spain            | 106.2 | 97.3  | 81.2  | 81.6  | 80.7  | 74.4  |
| France           | 103.1 | 99.0  | 83.1  | 87.2  | 90.6  | 87.6  |
| Croatia          | 110.4 | 110.8 | 99.5  | 97.2  | 97.1  | 92.0  |
| Italy            | 105.8 | 102.1 | 82.3  | 88.1  | 89.5  | 83.3  |
| Cyprus           | 104.3 | 108.5 | 96.1  | 93.1  | 84.9  | 76.7  |
| Latvia           | 107.1 | 103.4 | 82.7  | 96.0  | 107.0 | 117.0 |
| Lithuania        | 108.2 | 114.6 | 97.4  | 104.5 | 115.2 | 121.0 |
| Luxembourg       | 102.2 | 97.0  | 80.2  | 87.2  | 89.7  | 85.8  |
| Hungary          | 120.8 | 119.1 | 97.8  | 109.0 | 115.4 | 113.9 |
| Malta            | 116.1 | 110.8 | 94.4  | 103.6 | 102.5 | 108.1 |
| Netherlands      | 109.7 | 108.1 | 98.8  | 105.7 | 109.1 | 108.4 |
| Austria          | 114.6 | 115.6 | 101.0 | 108.0 | 115.4 | 115.0 |
| Poland           | 126.9 | 130.3 | 125.6 | 142.2 | 153.0 | 155.5 |
| Portugal         | 104.2 | 100.0 | 89.9  | 91.7  | 91.0  | 88.8  |
| Romania          | 120.5 | 119.9 | 108.4 | 112.6 | 122.1 | 124.8 |
| Slovenia         | 116.0 | 117.9 | 95.4  | 102.5 | 104.5 | 102.6 |
| Slovakia         | 146.7 | 170.7 | 139.3 | 152.6 | 163.5 | 181.5 |
| Finland          | 115.2 | 117.2 | 93.4  | 97.5  | 100.9 | 99.7  |
| Sweden           | 109.6 | 105.8 | 85.1  | 92.2  | 94.8  | 91.3  |
| United Kingdom   | 102.4 | 99.2  | 89.5  | 93.2  | 95.1  | 93.2  |
| Iceland          | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 112.0 | 115.1 | 107.9 | 110.9 | 112.0 | 115.0 |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Montenegro       | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 112.2 | 118.7 | 106.4 | 98.5  | 108.0 | 105.6 |
| Albania          | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Serbia           | 109.5 | 110.6 | 92.7  | 94.9  | 94.8  | 94.0  |
| Turkey           | 115.8 | 113.2 | 99.2  | 113.4 | 124.5 | 127.2 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: sts\_inpr\_a)

**Table 7.4.a:** Electricity production (million KWh)

|                          | Gross production<br>(public and autoproducer) |         |         |         |      | of which, hydro-electricity |        |         |         |      |
|--------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|------|
|                          | 2000  | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011 | 2000                        | 2008   | 2009    | 2010    | 2011 |
| <b>Africa</b>            | 434 500                                       | 624 409 | 629 323 | 670 774 | :    | 77 223                      | 96 342 | 100 127 | 107 957 | :    |
| Algeria                  | 25 412  | 40 236  | 38 195  | 45 560  | :    | 54                          | 283    | 306     | 174     | :    |
| Angola                   | 1 445   | 4 156   | 4 735   | 5 256   | :    | 912                         | 3 134  | 3 094   | 3 535   | :    |
| Benin                    | 84  | 229     | 128     | 150     | :    | 2                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Botswana                 | 1 114   | 697     | 621     | 532     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Burkina Faso             | 390   | 619     | 700     | 565     | :    | 98                          | 136    | 132     | 118     | :    |
| Burundi                  | 101   | 114     | 123     | 144     | :    | 99                          | 112    | 121     | 142     | :    |
| Cameroon                 | 3 480   | 5 681   | 5 783   | 5 899   | :    | 3 442                       | 4 232  | 4 016   | 4 260   | :    |
| Cape Verde               | 146   | 287     | 296     | 319     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Central African Republic | 107   | 137     | 136     | 160     | :    | 84                          | 137    | 136     | 135     | :    |
| Chad                     | 92  | 150     | 183     | 200     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Comoros                  | 28  | 45      | 43      | 43      | :    | 3                           | 5      | 5       | 5       | :    |
| Congo                    | 298   | 461     | 539     | 559     | :    | 297                         | 375    | 330     | 430     | :    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 6 018   | 7 525   | 7 831   | 7 884   | :    | 5 999                       | 7 479  | 7 796   | 7 849   | :    |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 4 813   | 5 800   | 5 905   | 5 993   | :    | 1 764                       | 1 898  | 2 131   | 1 618   | :    |
| Djibouti                 | 180   | 335     | 339     | 349     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Egypt                    | 70 337  | 134 566 | 142 690 | 150 486 | :    | 14 266                      | 14 682 | 12 863  | 13 046  | :    |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 50  | 100     | 100     | 100     | :    | 7                           | 7      | 7       | 7       | :    |
| Eritrea                  | 209   | 287     | 295     | 311     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Ethiopia                 | 1 696   | 3 777   | 3 992   | 4 980   | :    | 1 646                       | 3 296  | 3 524   | 4 931   | :    |
| Gabon                    | 1 315   | 1 837   | 1 860   | 1 847   | :    | 803                         | 894    | 886     | 809     | :    |
| Gambia                   | 90  | 242     | 242     | 245     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Ghana                    | 7 224   | 8 366   | 8 964   | 10 167  | :    | 6 606                       | 6 196  | 6 877   | 6 996   | :    |
| Guinea                   | 913   | 1 000   | 996     | 952     | :    | 511                         | 529    | 522     | 487     | :    |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 58  | 30      | 31      | 32      | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Kenya                    | 4 323   | 7 055   | 6 450   | 6 867   | :    | 1 325                       | 2 849  | 2 160   | 3 224   | :    |
| Lesotho                  | 290   | 590     | 654     | 701     | :    | 290                         | 590    | 654     | 701     | :    |
| Liberia                  | 310   | 353     | 353     | 353     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Libya                    | 15 496  | 28 667  | 30 426  | 31 613  | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Madagascar               | 780   | 1 274   | 1 274   | 1 360   | :    | 540                         | 700    | 741     | 711     | :    |
| Malawi                   | 1 226   | 1 801   | 1 758   | 2 020   | :    | 1 033                       | 1 544  | 1 503   | 1 752   | :    |
| Mali                     | 412   | 508     | 516     | 520     | :    | 235                         | 281    | 285     | 289     | :    |
| Mauritania               | 234   | 659     | 752     | 818     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Mauritius                | 1 777   | 2 557   | 2 577   | 2 690   | :    | 95                          | 108    | 122     | 101     | :    |
| Morocco                  | 13 715  | 20 347  | 20 935  | 22 852  | :    | 718                         | 1 360  | 2 952   | 3 631   | :    |
| Mozambique               | 8 849   | 15 127  | 16 963  | 16 666  | :    | 8 836                       | 15 114 | 16 950  | 16 647  | :    |
| Namibia                  | 1 414   | 2 097   | 1 742   | 1 488   | :    | 1 380                       | 1 415  | 1 429   | 1 264   | :    |
| Niger                    | 190   | 226     | 254     | 291     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Nigeria                  | 14 727  | 21 110  | 19 777  | 26 121  | :    | 5 743                       | 5 721  | 4 529   | 6 374   | :    |
| Rwanda                   | 113   | 197     | 250     | 283     | :    | 109                         | 72     | 99      | 112     | :    |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 26  | 48      | 52      | 57      | :    | 7                           | 8      | 7       | 5       | :    |
| Senegal                  | 1 671   | 2 175   | 2 254   | 2 368   | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Seychelles               | 188   | 268     | 276     | 301     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| Sierra Leone             | 95  | 139     | 132     | 171     | :    | 16                          | 96     | 88      | 125     | :    |
| Somalia                  | 250   | 320     | 324     | 327     | :    | :                           | :      | :       | :       | :    |
| South Africa             | 210 670                                       | 258 291 | 249 557 | 259 601 | :    | 3 934                       | 4 032  | 4 194   | 5 091   | :    |
| South Sudan              | -   | -       | -       | -       | :    | -                           | -      | -       | -       | :    |
| Sudan                    | 2 450   | 5 506   | 7 239   | 7 842   | :    | 1 183                       | 1 463  | 3 228   | 3 842   | :    |
| Swaziland                | 470   | 433     | 517     | 561     | :    | 192                         | 160    | 245     | 288     | :    |
| Tanzania                 | 2 479   | 4 414   | 4 164   | 4 440   | :    | 2 145                       | 2 655  | 2 629   | 2 574   | :    |
| Togo                     | 275   | 123     | 126     | 130     | :    | 199                         | 91     | 94      | 97      | :    |
| Tunisia                  | 10 095  | 14 662  | 15 252  | 16 096  | :    | 64                          | 38     | 79      | 50      | :    |
| Uganda                   | 1 582   | 2 088   | 2 186   | 2 107   | :    | 1 576                       | 1 467  | 1 281   | 1 201   | :    |
| Zambia                   | 7 798   | 9 696   | 10 415  | 11 307  | :    | 7 750                       | 9 666  | 10 383  | 11 273  | :    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 6 995   | 7 002   | 7 422   | 8 091   | :    | 3 260                       | 3 517  | 3 729   | 4 064   | :    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 7.4.b:** Electricity production (million KWh)

|                  | Gross production<br>(public and autoproducer) |           |           |           |           | of which, hydro-electricity |         |         |         |         |
|------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  | 2000  | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2000                        | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    |
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 3 035 949                                     | 3 386 806 | 3 221 390 | 3 364 389 | 3 295 073 | 417 699                     | 395 913 | 397 130 | 438 454 | 368 478 |
| Belgium          | 84 012  | 84 930    | 91 225    | 95 120    | 90 235    | 2 938                       | 3 104   | 3 186   | 3 024   | 2 650   |
| Bulgaria         | 40 924  | 45 037    | 42 964    | 46 653    | 50 797    | 3 229                       | 3 730   | 4 636   | 6 329   | 4 465   |
| Czech Republic   | 73 466  | 83 518    | 82 250    | 85 910    | 87 561    | 2 868                       | 2 728   | 3 535   | 3 971   | 3 365   |
| Denmark          | 36 053  | 36 616    | 36 383    | 38 863    | 35 232    | 30                          | 26      | 19      | 21      | 17      |
| Germany          | 576 543                                       | 640 406   | 595 616   | 632 983   | 613 068   | 30 842                      | 32 990  | 30 731  | 34 282  | 29 757  |
| Estonia          | 8 513   | 10 581    | 8 779     | 12 964    | 12 893    | 5                           | 28      | 32      | 27      | 30      |
| Ireland          | 23 977  | 30 239    | 28 313    | 28 602    | 27 472    | 1 454                       | 1 631   | 1 612   | 953     | 707     |
| Greece           | 53 843  | 63 749    | 61 365    | 57 392    | 59 436    | 4 529                       | 4 986   | 5 916   | 7 510   | 4 539   |
| Spain            | 224 472                                       | 313 758   | 294 620   | 301 527   | 293 848   | 35 358                      | 28 924  | 31 913  | 48 718  | 35 226  |
| France           | 540 734                                       | 573 896   | 535 728   | 569 156   | 560 343   | 76 661                      | 73 086  | 66 938  | 72 012  | 54 939  |
| Croatia          | 10 702  | 12 326    | 12 776    | 14 105    | 10 831    | 5 910                       | 5 436   | 6 900   | 8 541   | 4 749   |
| Italy            | 276 647                                       | 319 130   | 292 641   | 302 064   | 302 584   | 57 600                      | 52 831  | 57 748  | 57 696  | 49 694  |
| Cyprus           | 3 370   | 5 079     | 5 215     | 5 322     | 4 929     | 0                           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Latvia           | 4 136   | 5 274     | 5 569     | 6 627     | 6 095     | 2 819                       | 3 109   | 3 457   | 3 520   | 2 887   |
| Lithuania        | 11 425  | 13 913    | 15 358    | 5 749     | 4 822     | 948                         | 1 574   | 1 854   | 2 050   | 1 632   |
| Luxembourg       | 1 169   | 3 559     | 3 879     | 4 590     | 3 718     | 1 618                       | 1 798   | 1 560   | 2 828   | 2 202   |
| Hungary          | 35 191  | 40 025    | 35 908    | 37 371    | 35 983    | 178                         | 213     | 228     | 188     | 222     |
| Malta            | 1 917   | 2 312     | 2 168     | 2 115     | 2 194     | 0                           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Netherlands      | 89 631  | 107 645   | 113 502   | 118 140   | 112 968   | 142                         | 102     | 98      | 105     | 57      |
| Austria          | 61 257  | 66 877    | 69 088    | 71 128    | 65 811    | 44 602                      | 43 027  | 46 428  | 44 748  | 41 310  |
| Poland           | 145 184                                       | 155 305   | 151 720   | 157 657   | 163 548   | 6 126                       | 3 342   | 3 573   | 4 056   | 3 191   |
| Portugal         | 43 764  | 45 969    | 50 207    | 54 090    | 52 463    | 12 107                      | 7 794   | 9 734   | 16 946  | 12 690  |
| Romania          | 51 934  | 64 956    | 58 014    | 60 979    | 62 217    | 14 778                      | 17 195  | 16 080  | 20 603  | 15 164  |
| Slovenia         | 13 624  | 16 399    | 16 401    | 16 433    | 16 057    | 3 834                       | 4 018   | 4 713   | 4 882   | 3 847   |
| Slovakia         | 31 158  | 28 962    | 26 155    | 27 858    | 28 656    | 5 335                       | 4 443   | 4 840   | 6 043   | 4 514   |
| Finland          | 69 968  | 77 435    | 72 062    | 80 668    | 73 481    | 14 660                      | 17 112  | 12 686  | 12 922  | 12 445  |
| Sweden           | 145 266                                       | 150 036   | 136 729   | 148 563   | 150 376   | 78 654                      | 69 353  | 66 102  | 66 604  | 66 678  |
| United Kingdom   | 377 069                                       | 388 874   | 376 755   | 381 760   | 367 455   | 10 474                      | 13 333  | 12 611  | 9 875   | 11 501  |
| Iceland          | 7 684   | 16 467    | 16 834    | 17 059    | 17 210    | 6 356                       | 12 427  | 12 279  | 12 592  | 12 507  |
| Liechtenstein    | :   | :         | :         | :         | :         | :                           | :       | :       | :       | :       |
| Norway           | 142 982                                       | 142 134   | 131 773   | 123 640   | 127 642   | 142 760                     | 140 918 | 126 871 | 117 554 | 122 814 |
| Switzerland      | :   | :         | :         | :         | :         | :                           | :       | :       | :       | :       |
| Montenegro       | :   | 2 828     | 2 760     | 4 022     | 2 656     | :                           | 1 539   | 2 071   | 2 750   | 1 204   |
| FYR of Macedonia | 6 811   | 6 311     | 6 828     | 7 260     | 6 759     | 1 170                       | 840     | 1 270   | 2 431   | 1 433   |
| Albania          | :   | :         | :         | :         | :         | :                           | :       | :       | :       | :       |
| Serbia           | 34 140  | 37 376    | 38 322    | 38 103    | 38 600    | 12 000                      | 10 654  | 11 747  | 13 251  | 9 819   |
| Turkey           | 124 922                                       | 198 418   | 194 812   | 211 208   | 229 393   | 30 879                      | 33 270  | 35 958  | 51 796  | 52 338  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [nrg\\_105a](#))

**Table 7.5.a:** Arrivals of non-resident tourists at the border (1 000)

|                          | 2004   | 2006   | 2008   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 40 987 | 54 306 | 66 490 | 73 210 | 68 869 | 75 555 | :     |
| Algeria                  | 1 234  | 1 638  | 1 772  | 2 070  | 2 395  | 2 634  | 2 575 |
| Angola                   | 194    | 121    | 294    | 425    | 481    | 528    | 536   |
| Benin                    | 174    | 975    | 1 027  | 964    | 1 005  | 1 017  | :     |
| Botswana                 | 1 523  | 1 642  | 2 344  | 2 532  | 2 634  | 2 773  | :     |
| Burkina Faso             | 222    | 264    | 272    | 274    | 282    | 279    | :     |
| Burundi                  | 133    | 214    | 202    | 142    | 189    | 148    | 149   |
| Cameroon                 | 190    | 451    | 487    | 573    | 604    | 817    | :     |
| Cape Verde               | 157    | 242    | 285    | 336    | 428    | 482    | :     |
| Central African Republic | 8      | 14     | 31     | 54     | 57     | 57     | :     |
| Chad                     | 26     | 76     | 97     | 111    | 111    | 101    | :     |
| Comoros                  | 23     | 29     | 15     | 15     | 19     | 20     | 21    |
| Congo                    | 31     | 46     | 62     | 101    | 96     | 92     | :     |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 36     | 74     | 67     | 97     | 79     | 91     | :     |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | :      | 428    | 379    | 348    | 344    | 361    | 370   |
| Djibouti                 | 26     | 40     | 53     | 51     | 32     | :      | :     |
| Egypt                    | 7 795  | 9 083  | 12 835 | 14 731 | 9 845  | 11 532 | 9 192 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Eritrea                  | 87     | 78     | 70     | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Ethiopia                 | 184    | 330    | 383    | 468    | 598    | 561    | 563   |
| Gabon                    | 244    | 789    | 822    | 874    | 881    | 934    | :     |
| Gambia                   | 90     | 613    | 643    | 91     | 57     | 174    | 107   |
| Ghana                    | 584    | 497    | 698    | 931    | 1 005  | 1 059  | 1 122 |
| Guinea                   | 45     | 46     | 24     | 12     | 131    | 132    | :     |
| Guinea-Bissau            | :      | 12     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30     | 30    |
| Kenya                    | 1 199  | 1 601  | 1 203  | 1 609  | 1 823  | 1 711  | :     |
| Lesotho                  | :      | 347    | 285    | 414    | 397    | 422    | 418   |
| Liberia                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Libya                    | 43     | 125    | 760    | 834    | 772    | 782    | :     |
| Madagascar               | 229    | 312    | 375    | 196    | 225    | 256    | 181   |
| Malawi                   | 427    | 638    | 742    | 746    | 767    | 770    | :     |
| Mali                     | 113    | 130    | 136    | 129    | 130    | 101    | :     |
| Mauritania               | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| Mauritius                | 719    | 788    | 930    | 935    | 965    | 965    | 9 931 |
| Morocco                  | 5 477  | 6 777  | 8 209  | 9 752  | 9 834  | 9 800  | 9 943 |
| Mozambique               | 470    | 1 095  | 1 439  | 1 836  | 2 012  | 2 205  | 1 969 |
| Namibia                  | 716    | 833    | 931    | 984    | 1 027  | 1 027  | 1 004 |
| Niger                    | 57     | 60     | 73     | 71     | 82     | 81     | 80    |
| Nigeria                  | 962    | 3 056  | 5 820  | 6 113  | 6 078  | 6 516  | :     |
| Rwanda                   | :      | 494    | 621    | 619    | 844    | 971    | 1 066 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 11     | 12     | 15     | 8      | 10     | 11     | 10    |
| Senegal                  | 667    | 876    | 877    | 906    | 1 151  | 1 163  | :     |
| Seychelles               | 121    | 141    | 159    | 175    | 194    | 208    | 230   |
| Sierra Leone             | 44     | 34     | 36     | 39     | 52     | 60     | 59    |
| Somalia                  | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :      | :     |
| South Africa             | 6 678  | 6 259  | 7 157  | 8 074  | 8 339  | 9 188  | 9 515 |
| South Sudan              | -      | -      | -      | -      | :      | :      | :     |
| Sudan                    | 61     | 328    | 440    | 495    | 536    | 567    | :     |
| Swaziland                | 459    | 1 200  | 1 186  | 1 343  | 1 328  | 1 593  | 1 612 |
| Tanzania                 | 566    | 644    | 770    | 783    | 868    | 931    | :     |
| Togo                     | 83     | 94     | 74     | 202    | 300    | 235    | 251   |
| Tunisia                  | 5 998  | 7 176  | 7 750  | 7 715  | 5 451  | 7 635  | :     |
| Uganda                   | 512    | 539    | 844    | 946    | 1 151  | 1 197  | :     |
| Zambia                   | 515    | 757    | 812    | 815    | 969    | 952    | 915   |
| Zimbabwe                 | 1 854  | 2 287  | 1 956  | 2 239  | 2 261  | 2 386  | :     |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.5.b:** Arrivals of non-resident tourists in tourist accommodation establishments (1 000)

|                  | 2004   | 2006   | 2008   | 2010    | 2011    | 2012       | 2013       |
|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------|------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :      | :      | :      | 273 122 | 295 830 | 305 918    | :          |
| Belgium          | 6 710  | 6 994  | 7 165  | 7 186   | 7 494   | 7 591      | :          |
| Bulgaria         | 1 695  | 2 050  | 2 223  | 2 079   | 2 409   | 2 632      | 2 821      |
| Czech Republic   | 6 061  | 6 435  | 6 649  | 6 334   | 6 715   | 7 647      | 7 852      |
| Denmark          | 2 021  | 2 035  | 1 967  | 1 987   | 2 146   | 2 232      | :          |
| Germany          | 20 137 | 23 569 | 24 858 | 26 765  | 28 264  | 30 299     | 31 407     |
| Estonia          | 1 374  | 1 428  | 1 433  | 1 564   | 1 808   | 1 874      | 1 940      |
| Ireland          | :      | :      | :      | :       | :       | :          | :          |
| Greece           | 6 461  | 7 748  | 8 886  | 11 286  | 12 549  | 11 462     | :          |
| Spain            | 36 297 | 43 144 | 43 718 | 43 183  | 47 653  | 48 101     | 49 799     |
| France           | 40 737 | 39 476 | 39 122 | 36 729  | 41 607  | 42 328     | 45 308     |
| Croatia          | 6 279  | 6 646  | 7 082  | 6 653   | 7 237   | 10 139 (b) | 10 775     |
| Italy            | 36 716 | 41 194 | 41 797 | 43 794  | 47 461  | 48 739     | 50 242     |
| Cyprus           | 1 735  | 1 771  | 1 762  | 1 814   | 1 947   | 2 021      | :          |
| Latvia           | 545    | 816    | 945    | 878     | 1 063   | 1 096 (b)  | 1 250      |
| Lithuania        | 558    | 720    | 858    | 792     | 943     | 1 148 (b)  | 1 260      |
| Luxembourg       | 875    | 906    | 878    | 805     | 874     | 905        | :          |
| Hungary          | 3 270  | 3 310  | 3 516  | 3 386   | 3 671   | 4 164 (b)  | :          |
| Malta            | 1 042  | 1 012  | 1 079  | 1 119   | 1 198   | 1 196      | :          |
| Netherlands      | 9 647  | 10 739 | 10 104 | 10 883  | 11 299  | 11 634     | 12 783 (b) |
| Austria          | 16 634 | 17 562 | 19 077 | 19 210  | 20 180  | 21 212     | :          |
| Poland           | 3 934  | 4 314  | 4 046  | 4 135   | 4 410   | 4 979      | :          |
| Portugal         | 5 654  | 6 349  | 6 962  | 6 756   | 7 264   | 7 503      | :          |
| Romania          | 1 359  | 1 380  | 1 466  | 1 346   | 1 517   | 1 653 (b)  | 1 715      |
| Slovenia         | 1 450  | 1 571  | 1 870  | 1 767   | 1 921   | 2 125 (b)  | 2 226      |
| Slovakia         | 1 384  | 1 594  | 1 740  | 1 313   | 1 448   | 1 511      | 1 653      |
| Finland          | 2 083  | 2 317  | 2 494  | 2 319   | 2 623   | 2 778      | 2 797      |
| Sweden           | 4 676  | 4 696  | 4 728  | 4 951   | 5 006   | 4 944      | 5 030      |
| United Kingdom   | 17 579 | 20 954 | 19 550 | 20 484  | 21 211  | 21 854 (b) | :          |
| Iceland          | 836    | 952    | 1 083  | 1 187   | 1 383   | 1 621      | :          |
| Liechtenstein    | 64     | 69     | 73     | 64      | 67      | 62 (b)     | 60         |
| Norway           | :      | :      | :      | :       | :       | 4 538      | :          |
| Switzerland      | :      | :      | :      | :       | :       | :          | :          |
| Montenegro       | :      | :      | 576    | :       | 532     | 1 264 (b)  | :          |
| FYR of Macedonia | 165    | 202    | 252    | 259     | 324     | 348        | 397        |
| Albania          | 34     | 63     | 56     | 74      | 136     | 149        | 118        |
| Serbia           | 391    | 468    | 642    | 640     | 713     | 786        | :          |
| Turkey           | 14 836 | 15 675 | 19 432 | 22 273  | 23 892  | :          | :          |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [tour\\_occ\\_arn2](#) and [cpc\\_intour](#))

**Table 7.6.a:** Number of mobile phone subscriptions (per 1 000 inhabitants)

|                          | 2004 | 2006 | 2008  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  |
|--------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 91   | 210  | 363   | 507   | 607   | 682   |
| Algeria                  | 151  | 609  | 757   | 884   | 943   | 979   |
| Angola                   | 46   | 178  | 370   | 456   | 470   | 471   |
| Benin                    | 62   | 134  | 434   | 799   | 853   | 899   |
| Botswana                 | 282  | 474  | 878   | 1 451 | 1 432 | 1 501 |
| Burkina Faso             | 29   | 70   | 195   | 347   | 473   | 571   |
| Burundi                  | 14   | 27   | 61    | 137   | 178   | 257   |
| Cameroon                 | 89   | 175  | 328   | 425   | 457   | 640   |
| Cape Verde               | 141  | 228  | 570   | 750   | 793   | 842   |
| Central African Republic | 15   | 27   | 136   | 225   | 224   | 253   |
| Chad                     | 13   | 46   | 170   | 238   | 318   | 355   |
| Comoros                  | 13   | 56   | 132   | 225   | 287   | 323   |
| Congo                    | 111  | 253  | 471   | 940   | 938   | 1 012 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 36   | 75   | 159   | 179   | 231   | 280   |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 94   | 222  | 550   | 761   | 864   | 963   |
| Djibouti                 | 43   | 57   | 139   | 199   | 228   | 247   |
| Egypt                    | 105  | 249  | 548   | 904   | 1 037 | 1 153 |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 105  | 192  | 272   | 570   | 591   | 677   |
| Eritrea                  | 5    | 12   | 20    | 32    | 41    | 50    |
| Ethiopia                 | 2    | 11   | 25    | 83    | 128   | 237   |
| Gabon                    | 364  | 643  | 896   | 1 069 | 1 173 | :     |
| Gambia                   | 120  | 261  | 713   | 855   | 995   | 836   |
| Ghana                    | 80   | 175  | 328   | 425   | 457   | 1 003 |
| Guinea                   | 17   | :    | 288   | 404   | 494   | 456   |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 29   | 113  | 344   | 392   | 407   | 694   |
| Kenya                    | 73   | 203  | 352   | 523   | 640   | 719   |
| Lesotho                  | 96   | 184  | 301   | 492   | 607   | 753   |
| Liberia                  | 31   | 84   | 234   | 393   | 492   | 564   |
| Libya                    | 88   | 691  | 1 256 | 1 804 | 1 638 | 1 558 |
| Madagascar               | 19   | 56   | 243   | 366   | 400   | 394   |
| Malawi                   | 18   | 43   | 115   | 218   | 251   | 278   |
| Mali                     | 32   | 111  | 238   | 482   | 683   | 895   |
| Mauritania               | 176  | 327  | 611   | 769   | 895   | 1 060 |
| Mauritius                | 440  | 615  | 812   | 928   | 1 004 | 1 131 |
| Morocco                  | 310  | 521  | 740   | 1 015 | 1 136 | 1 200 |
| Mozambique               | 35   | 110  | 197   | 295   | 341   | 331   |
| Namibia                  | 140  | 287  | 478   | 672   | 1 050 | 1 030 |
| Niger                    | 14   | 41   | 133   | 245   | 316   | 324   |
| Nigeria                  | 67   | 225  | 418   | 551   | 586   | 677   |
| Rwanda                   | 15   | 33   | 129   | 327   | 399   | 497   |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 52   | 119  | 316   | 620   | 683   | 710   |
| Senegal                  | 106  | 266  | 455   | 667   | 733   | 875   |
| Seychelles               | 658  | 72   | 92    | 127   | 138   | 1 586 |
| Sierra Leone             | :    | :    | 182   | 348   | 364   | 370   |
| Somalia                  | 61   | 63   | 69    | 67    | 182   | 226   |
| South Africa             | 441  | 811  | 895   | 979   | 1 232 | 1 306 |
| South Sudan              | -    | -    | -     | -     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | 28   | 15   | 26    | 41    | 738   | 605   |
| Swaziland                | 132  | 224  | 462   | 618   | 710   | 660   |
| Tanzania                 | 51   | :    | 308   | 468   | 555   | 571   |
| Togo                     | 63   | 125  | 259   | 413   | 416   | 499   |
| Tunisia                  | 381  | 725  | 833   | 1 054 | 1 161 | 1 200 |
| Uganda                   | 42   | 98   | 289   | 404   | 507   | 459   |
| Zambia                   | 41   | 142  | 286   | 416   | 606   | 758   |
| Zimbabwe                 | 34   | 68   | 133   | 612   | 721   | 969   |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 7.6.b:** Number of mobile phone subscriptions (per 1 000 inhabitants)

|                  | 2004  | 2006  | 2008  | 2010                 | 2011                 | 2012                 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 870   |       | 1 060 | 1 225 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 267                | 1 298                |
| Belgium          | 810   | 890   | 1 050 | 1 112 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 144 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 181                |
| Bulgaria         | 620   | 1 070 | 1 370 | 1 359 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 474                | 1 601                |
| Czech Republic   | 1 060 | 1 240 | 1 330 | 1 276 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 290                | 1 251                |
| Denmark          | 960   | 1 070 | 1 200 | 1 415 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 473                | 1 516                |
| Germany          | 900   | 1 040 | 1 310 | 1 170 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 211                | 1 242                |
| Estonia          | 930   | 1 170 | 1 210 | 1 205 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 350                | 1 499                |
| Ireland          | 940   | 1 120 | 1 220 | 1 124 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 134                | 1 197                |
| Greece           | 840   | 1 250 | 1 690 | 1 172 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 121                | 1 200                |
| Spain            | 910   | 1 050 | 1 100 | 1 185 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 249                | 1 220                |
| France           | 720   | 820   | 910   | 936 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 1 001                | 1 060 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Croatia          | 659   | 970   | 1 100 | 1 479 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 192                |                      |
| Italy            | 1 080 | 1 370 | 1 520 | 1 584 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 615                | 1 642                |
| Cyprus           | 900   | 1 130 | 1 290 | 1 243 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 296                | 1 312                |
| Latvia           | 660   | 950   | 980   | 1 580 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 701                | 1 898                |
| Lithuania        | 890   | 1 390 | 1 490 | 1 558 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 614                | 1 649                |
| Luxembourg       | 1 430 | 1 520 | 1 460 | 1 432 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 428                | 1 458 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Hungary          | 860   | 990   | 1 220 | 1 084 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 102                | 1 107 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Malta            | 770   | 860   | 940   | 1 062 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 267                | 1 319                |
| Netherlands      | 910   | 1 130 | 1 230 | 1 165 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 251                | 1 233                |
| Austria          | 980   | 920   | 870   | 1 430 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 506                | 1 571                |
| Poland           | 600   | 960   | 1 160 | 1 144 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 194 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 311                |
| Portugal         | 930   | 1 160 | 1 410 | 1 526 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 573                | 1 577                |
| Romania          | 470   | 810   | 1 140 | 1 188 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 168                | 1 129                |
| Slovenia         | 930   | 910   | 1 020 | 1 032 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 055                | 1 069                |
| Slovakia         | 790   | 910   | 1 020 | 1 140 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 119                | 1 153                |
| Finland          | 960   | 1 080 | 1 300 | 1 508 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 633                | 1 694                |
| Sweden           | 980   | 1 060 | 1 190 | 1 307 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 380                | 1 444                |
| United Kingdom   | 1 000 | 1 160 | 1 260 | 1 331 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 352                | 1 371                |
| Iceland          | 998   | 950   | 1 070 | 1 181                | 1 212                | 1 249                |
| Liechtenstein    | 750   | 820   | 970   | :                    | :                    | :                    |
| Norway           | 990   | 1 050 | 1 110 | :                    | :                    | :                    |
| Switzerland      | 850   | 1 000 | 1 170 | :                    | :                    | :                    |
| Montenegro       | 779   | 1 127 | 1 093 | 2 260                | 1 870                | 1 595                |
| FYR of Macedonia | 492   | 695   | 883   | 1 098                | 1 105                | 1 085                |
| Albania          | 415   | 636   | 1 002 | 1 558                | 1 801                | 1 936                |
| Serbia           | 579   | 895   | 1 148 | 1 357                | 1 404 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 266                |
| Turkey           | 491   | 726   | 878   | 851                  | 886                  | 906                  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: isoc\_tc\_ac2, isoc\_tc\_mcsupe, cpc\_inisoc and demo\_pjan)

## Definitions

**Industrial production index** provides a measure of the volume trend in value added at factor cost over a given reference period. In practice, however, value added is not available on a monthly basis in most countries. Therefore, data is generally collected for variables other than value added, with possible alternatives including gross production values, volumes, turnover, work input, raw material input, energy input. The production index is a volume index, which should cover NACE sections B (**mining and quarrying**), C (**manufacturing**) and D (electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply). For European countries, data are adjusted by working days.

**Electricity production** is the process of creating electricity from other forms of energy. Electrical energy covers electricity generated in all types of power plants (e.g. in nuclear, thermal, hydro, wind, photovoltaic or other plants) to be distributed to consumers through the grid or consumed locally. The gross electricity generation at the plant level is defined as the electricity measured at the outlet of the main transformers, i.e. the consumption of electricity in the plant auxiliaries and in transformers is included. The production of electricity includes, on the one hand, public utilities, whose primary purpose is to generate and transmit electric energy to the public, and on the other, private self-production units that produce electric energy intended, in whole or in part, for their own use. It is measured in terms of kilowatt hour (KWh).

**Hydro-electricity** refers to potential and kinetic energy of water converted into electricity in hydroelectric plants.

For African countries, **arrivals of non-resident tourists** refers to all persons checked at the frontier travelling for pleasure, health, business, meetings or studies and stopping in that country for twenty-four hours or more. The figures exclude immigrants and residents in a frontier zone.

For European countries, **arrivals of non-residents tourists** refers to persons travelling in a given area that is outside their country of residence and staying in collective accommodation establishments. An arrival is defined as a person who arrives at a collective accommodation establishment and checks in.

**Collective tourist accommodation establishments** include hotels and similar establishments, specialised establishments (health establishments, work and holiday camps, conference centres and accommodation in collective means of transport), and other collective establishments (such as holiday dwellings, tourist campsites and social tourism accommodation).

**Number of mobile phone subscriptions per 1 000 inhabitants for EU countries (except Croatia) from 2009 onwards** give the number of active SIM cards divided per 1 000 inhabitants. It includes both voice and data services, installed in telephones, modem, usb keys or other devices.

**Number of mobile phone subscriptions per 1 000 inhabitants for EU countries until 2009 and for non-EU countries + Croatia** give the number of subscribers per 1 000 inhabitants to the services of the operators offering mobile telecommunication connected to an automatic public mobile telephone service using cellular technology. It also includes pre-paid cards. One person may have more than one subscription.

# External economic relations

8

**Table 8.1.a:** Balance of payments - current account balance (% of GDP)

|                          | 2006  | 2007   | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | -1.8  | -5.8   | 7.1   | 0.4   | -0.5  | -0.9  | -0.2  | -0.2  |
| Algeria                  | 24.7  | 22.5   | 20.5  | 0.3   | 7.6   | 9.9   | 8.2   | 8.0   |
| Angola                   | 25.2  | 15.6   | 8.5   | -9.9  | 9.1   | 9.6   | 8.2   | 7.3   |
| Benin                    | -5.7  | -10.2  | -8.1  | -8.9  | -7.3  | -10.0 | -9.5  | -9.5  |
| Botswana                 | 17.2  | 15.4   | 10.2  | -3.0  | 1.1   | 2.4   | 6.5   | 17.5  |
| Burkina Faso             | -9.1  | -8.3   | -11.5 | -4.6  | -2.0  | -1.2  | -3.5  | 13.1  |
| Burundi                  | -14.7 | -15.7  | -16.1 | -9.3  | -14.8 | -12.0 | -16.2 | -16.3 |
| Cameroon                 | 1.2   | 1.4    | -4.7  | -7.7  | -5.2  | -4.5  | -5.3  | -6.0  |
| Cape Verde               | -5.4  | -14.7  | -13.7 | -14.6 | -12.9 | -15.4 | -15.5 | -16.4 |
| Central African Republic | -3.2  | -6.4   | -9.9  | -8.1  | -9.9  | -7.2  | -7.0  | -8.7  |
| Chad                     | 5.9   | -3.6   | 7.1   | -8.7  | -10.6 | -2.3  | -6.1  | -4.7  |
| Comoros                  | -6.1  | -6.8   | -11.2 | -9.2  | -10.4 | -13.6 | -14.7 | -15.3 |
| Congo                    | 1.6   | -18.2  | 2.6   | -8.1  | 5.2   | 0.8   | 0.3   | 0.2   |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 2.8   | -1.5   | 1.9   | 7.0   | 1.1   | 6.7   | -3.3  | -1.7  |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | -2.1  | -0.7   | -17.5 | -10.5 | -8.1  | -11.5 | -11.1 | -24.6 |
| Djibouti                 | -14.7 | -25.7  | -24.3 | -9.1  | -5.8  | -12.6 | -12.9 | -13.5 |
| Egypt                    | 1.6   | 1.7    | 0.5   | -2.3  | -2.0  | -2.6  | -3.1  | -2.4  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 9.1   | 1.1    | -2.3  | -17.7 | -20.5 | -6.0  | 3.5   | 3.7   |
| Eritrea                  | -3.6  | -6.1   | -5.5  | -7.6  | -5.6  | 0.5   | 2.1   | 1.0   |
| Ethiopia                 | -9.1  | -4.8   | -5.9  | -6.0  | -4.7  | -0.9  | -3.4  | -3.0  |
| Gambia                   | 17.4  | 17.9   | 22.0  | 11.9  | 9.1   | 8.9   | 7.5   | 6.9   |
| Gabon                    | -8.8  | -9.7   | -12.6 | -10.7 | -17.1 | -14.8 | -11.3 | -11.1 |
| Ghana                    | -8.3  | -8.7   | -11.0 | -6.6  | -8.6  | -9.6  | -11.2 | -13.2 |
| Guinea                   | -7.5  | -10.9  | -11.2 | -9.1  | -6.8  | -24.2 | -25.4 | -31.0 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | -5.6  | -52.6i | -3.3  | -5.7  | -8.3  | -1.6  | -6.3  | -22.7 |
| Kenya                    | -2.1  | -3.8   | -6.5  | -7.9  | -7.3  | -5.5  | -6.7  | -7.4  |
| Lesotho                  | 4.8   | 13.4   | 12.0  | -0.6  | -22.1 | -16.6 | -18.8 | -18.0 |
| Liberia                  | -13.9 | -31.4  | -44.3 | -29.2 | -32.7 | -34.0 | -52.4 | -63.7 |
| Libya                    | 46.7  | 37.5   | 42.2  | 14.8  | 19.8  | 8.4   | 27.2  | 50.3  |
| Madagascar               | -10.1 | -11.9  | -20.6 | -21.1 | -9.4  | -6.9  | -8.3  | -10.0 |
| Malawi                   | -7.2  | -9.6   | -22.2 | -12.1 | -19.7 | -17.9 | -12.7 | -7.9  |
| Mali                     | -6.3  | -9.8   | -12.2 | -7.3  | -12.6 | -10.0 | -0.8  | 1.4   |
| Mauritania               | -1.3  | -10.5  | -14.7 | -10.7 | -8.7  | -7.3  | -18.5 | 22.3  |
| Mauritius                | -9.4  | -5.4   | -10.1 | -7.4  | -8.2  | -11.0 | -10.6 | -12.1 |
| Morocco                  | 2.0   | -0.1   | -5.2  | -5.4  | -4.1  | -8.0  | -8.6  | -9.3  |
| Mozambique               | -16.2 | -16.1  | -16.4 | -12.7 | -12.1 | -10.0 | -18.8 | -29.1 |
| Namibia                  | 15.9  | 9.4    | 8.8   | 4.4   | -0.9  | -1.4  | 3.2   | 3.2   |
| Niger                    | -8.6  | -8.2   | -13.0 | -20.1 | -20.0 | -22.7 | -22.7 | -20.9 |
| Nigeria                  | 26.5  | 18.7   | 37.0  | 30.4  | 1.8   | 3.2   | 10.4  | 15.0  |
| Rwanda                   | -7.1  | -2.7   | -6.0  | -7.3  | -5.9  | -8.5  | -10.5 | -10.6 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | -28.6 | -38.6  | -22.0 | -25.5 | -30.9 | -30.1 | -22.5 | -21.9 |
| Senegal                  | -9.2  | -11.6  | -14.1 | -6.7  | -4.5  | -7.7  | -8.6  | -9.1  |
| Seychelles               | -13.1 | -28.5  | -17.5 | -9.6  | -19.9 | -22.6 | -25.8 | -28.9 |
| Sierra Leone             | -3.5  | -3.4   | -9.1  | -6.5  | -19.3 | -52.3 | -44.0 | -36.2 |
| Somalia                  | :     | :      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | -5.3  | -7.2   | -7.2  | -4.0  | -2.8  | -3.4  | -5.9  | -3.2  |
| South Sudan              | -     | -      | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | -15.2 | -12.5  | -2.0  | -10.0 | -2.1  | -0.5  | -10.2 | 7.2   |
| Swaziland                | -6.7  | -4.6   | -7.4  | -12.9 | -15.6 | -10.3 | -2.6  | -7.4  |
| Tanzania                 | -8.0  | -9.8   | -11.3 | -9.0  | -7.7  | -11.9 | -11.1 | -10.1 |
| Togo                     | -8.6  | -9.1   | -7.0  | -5.6  | -6.3  | -6.4  | -6.2  | -5.8  |
| Tunisia                  | -1.8  | -2.4   | -3.8  | -2.8  | -4.8  | -7.4  | -8.0  | -7.7  |
| Uganda                   | -2.9  | -2.3   | -7.7  | -6.6  | -8.8  | -10.9 | -11.6 | -12.4 |
| Zambia                   | -0.4  | -6.5   | -7.1  | 4.2   | 6.1   | 0.3   | -3.3  | -2.0  |
| Zimbabwe                 | -6.0  | -4.3   | -19.3 | -25.0 | -28.0 | -38.7 | -35.3 | -34.3 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 8.1.b:** Balance of payments - current account balance (% of GDP)

|                  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013                 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | -1.2  | -1.1  | -2.2  | -0.7  | -0.5  | -0.3  | 0.5   | 1.1                  |
| Belgium          | 1.9   | 1.9   | -1.3  | -0.6  | 1.9   | -1.1  | -1.9  | -1.6                 |
| Bulgaria         | -17.6 | -25.2 | -23.1 | -8.9  | -1.5  | 0.1   | -0.8  | 1.9                  |
| Czech Republic   | -2.0  | -4.3  | -2.1  | -2.4  | -3.9  | -2.7  | -1.3  | -1.4                 |
| Denmark          | 3.0   | 1.4   | 2.9   | 3.4   | 5.8   | 5.9   | 6.0   | 7.3                  |
| Germany          | 6.3   | 7.4   | 6.2   | 5.9   | 6.4   | 6.8   | 7.4   | 7.5                  |
| Estonia          | -15.3 | -15.9 | -9.2  | 2.7   | 2.8   | 1.8   | -1.8  | -1.0                 |
| Ireland          | -3.6  | -5.3  | -5.6  | -2.3  | 1.1   | 1.2   | 4.4   | 6.6                  |
| Greece           | -11.4 | -14.6 | -14.9 | -11.2 | -10.1 | -9.9  | -2.4  | 0.7                  |
| Spain            | -9.0  | -10.0 | -9.6  | -4.8  | -4.5  | -3.7  | -1.2  | 0.8                  |
| France           | -0.6  | -1.0  | -1.7  | -1.3  | -1.3  | -1.8  | -2.2  | -1.3                 |
| Croatia          | -6.6  | -7.2  | -8.8  | -4.9  | -0.9  | -0.8  | 0.0   | 1.2                  |
| Italy            | -1.5  | -1.3  | -2.9  | -1.9  | -3.4  | -3.0  | -0.3  | 1.0                  |
| Cyprus           | -7.0  | -11.8 | -15.6 | -10.7 | -9.8  | -3.4  | -6.9  | -1.9                 |
| Latvia           | -22.5 | -22.4 | -13.1 | 8.6   | 3.0   | -2.2  | -2.5  | -0.8                 |
| Lithuania        | -10.6 | -14.4 | -12.9 | 3.7   | 0.1   | -3.7  | -0.2  | 1.5                  |
| Luxembourg       | 10.4  | 10.1  | 5.4   | 7.3   | 7.7   | 6.6   | 5.8   | 5.2                  |
| Hungary          | -7.4  | -7.3  | -7.3  | -0.2  | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.8   | 3.0                  |
| Malta            | -9.5  | -6.2  | -4.8  | -8.9  | -6.0  | -0.8  | 2.1   | 1.4                  |
| Netherlands      | 9.4   | 6.7   | 4.3   | 5.2   | 7.4   | 9.1   | 9.5   | 10.4                 |
| Austria          | 2.8   | 3.5   | 4.9   | 2.7   | 3.4   | 1.6   | 2.4   | 2.7                  |
| Poland           | -3.8  | -6.2  | -6.6  | -3.9  | -5.1  | -5.0  | -3.7  | -1.3                 |
| Portugal         | -10.7 | -10.1 | -12.6 | -10.9 | -10.6 | -7.0  | -2.0  | 0.5                  |
| Romania          | -10.4 | -13.5 | -11.5 | -4.2  | -4.4  | -4.5  | -4.4  | -1.1                 |
| Slovenia         | -1.8  | -4.2  | -5.4  | -0.5  | -0.1  | 0.4   | 3.3   | 6.3                  |
| Slovakia         | -7.8  | -5.3  | -6.2  | -2.6  | -3.7  | -3.8  | 2.2   | 2.1                  |
| Finland          | 4.2   | 4.3   | 2.6   | 1.8   | 1.5   | -1.5  | -1.4  | -1.1                 |
| Sweden           | 8.7   | 9.3   | 9.0   | 6.3   | 6.3   | 6.1   | 6.0   | 6.2                  |
| United Kingdom   | -3.4  | -2.4  | -0.9  | -1.2  | -3.0  | -1.3  | -3.8  | -4.4                 |
| Iceland          | -23.8 | -15.7 | -24.6 | -11.5 | -8.0  | -6.3  | -5.3  | 3.9                  |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                    |
| Norway           | 17.1  | 13.9  | 17.5  | 13.1  | 12.2  | 13.5  | 14.3  | 10.6                 |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                    |
| Montenegro       | :     | :     | :     | :     | -22.9 | -17.7 | -18.7 | :                    |
| FYR of Macedonia | -0.4  | -7.1  | -12.9 | -6.8  | -2.0  | -2.5  | -3.0  | :                    |
| Albania          | -6.6  | -10.5 | -15.7 | -15.4 | -11.3 | -13.2 | -10.2 | -12.3 <sup>(b)</sup> |
| Serbia           | -10.1 | -17.7 | -21.6 | -6.6  | -6.7  | -9.1  | -10.5 | :                    |
| Turkey           | -6.1  | -5.8  | -5.4  | -2.0  | -6.2  | -9.7  | -6.0  | -7.9                 |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [bop\\_q\\_gdp](#), [cpc\\_ecbop](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 8.2.a:** Balance of payments - current accounts, services balance (EUR million)

|                          | 2005   | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013   |
|--------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | :      | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :      |
| Algeria                  | -133   | -128    | -188    | -306    | -454    | -379    | -456    | -431    | :      |
| Angola                   | -5 227 | -4 843  | -9 020  | -14 820 | -13 521 | -13 364 | -16 508 | -20 029 | :      |
| Benin                    | -69    | -108    | -145    | -111    | -198    | -104    | -92     | -95     | :      |
| Botswana                 | 1 002  | 923     | 548     | -974    | -2 210  | -2 251  | -1 664  | -2 232  | :      |
| Burkina Faso             | -235   | -255    | -265    | -322    | -293    | -404    | -523    | -621    | -641   |
| Burundi                  | -78    | -134    | -111    | -119    | -90     | -67     | -73     | -87     | :      |
| Cameroon                 | -18    | -365    | -288    | -808    | -382    | -414    | -89     | -389    | -402   |
| Cape Verde               | 49     | 105     | 143     | 167     | 116     | 150     | 185     | 227     | 287    |
| Central African Republic | -49    | -55     | -63     | -66     | -65     | -86     | -88     | -88     | :      |
| Chad                     | -1 175 | -1 574  | -1 105  | -1 068  | -665    | -1 120  | -1 106  | -1 182  | :      |
| Comoros                  | -2     | -6      | -6      | -10     | -18     | -22     | -23     | -26     | :      |
| Congo                    | -962   | -1 723  | -2 006  | -1 545  | -1 437  | -2 289  | -2 283  | -2 045  | -1 881 |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | -385   | -382    | -861    | -863    | -848    | -1 709  | -1 548  | -1 533  | -1 344 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | -1 038 | -1 106  | -1 133  | -1 117  | -1 088  | -1 244  | -1 421  | -1 417  | :      |
| Djibouti                 | 131    | 128     | 111     | 114     | 137     | 85      | 119     | 125     | :      |
| Egypt                    | 6 267  | 6 572   | 8 432   | 10 137  | 9 003   | 7 794   | 5 630   | 4 340   | 5 048  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | -1 119 | -890    | -1 020  | -1 381  | -1 286  | -1 547  | -1 907  | -2 130  | :      |
| Eritrea                  | -611   | -334    | 175     | 44      | 210     | 254     | 443     | 335     | :      |
| Ethiopia                 | 222    | 119     | 146     | 85      | 302     | 386     | 541     | 58      | 346    |
| Gabon                    | -835   | -864    | -941    | -981    | -797    | -1 346  | -1 371  | -1 505  | -1 636 |
| Gambia                   | 30     | 41      | 49      | 43      | 41      | 28      | 41      | 46      | 52     |
| Ghana                    | -9     | -10     | -11     | -36     | -121    | -172    | -206    | -140    | :      |
| Guinea                   | -161   | -180    | -173    | -231    | -186    | -266    | -383    | -638    | :      |
| Guinea-Bissau            | -15    | -15     | -12     | -13     | -18     | -22     | -23     | -22     | :      |
| Kenya                    | 590    | 846     | 919     | 952     | 848     | 1 136   | 1 134   | 1 770   | :      |
| Lesotho                  | -41    | -29     | -25     | -189    | -253    | -298    | -309    | -302    | :      |
| Liberia                  | -513   | -753    | -662    | -682    | -534    | -626    | -455    | -580    | :      |
| Libya                    | -1 425 | -1 875  | -1 882  | -2 563  | -3 371  | -4 462  | -3 132  | -5 335  | :      |
| Madagascar               | -137   | -207    | -242    | -450    | -502    | -226    | -224    | -413    | :      |
| Malawi                   | -74    | -76     | -58     | -57     | -63     | -66     | -64     | -98     | :      |
| Mali                     | -252   | -288    | -292    | -389    | -339    | -478    | -516    | -593    | -738   |
| Mauritania               | -240   | -256    | -403    | -424    | -285    | -415    | -398    | -671    | :      |
| Mauritius                | 339    | 288     | 460     | 423     | 450     | 536     | 569     | 753     | 363    |
| Morocco                  | 3 421  | 4 241   | 4 923   | 4 534   | 3 858   | 3 840   | 3 830   | 4 154   | :      |
| Mozambique               | -245   | -284    | -292    | -278    | -312    | -473    | -1 016  | -2 494  | :      |
| Namibia                  | 245    | 541     | 451     | -333    | 462     | 1 083   | 138     | 247     | :      |
| Niger                    | -154   | -190    | -208    | -321    | -457    | -605    | -576    | -616    | -810   |
| Nigeria                  | -3 836 | -9 457  | -12 517 | -15 268 | -12 062 | -13 878 | -15 432 | -16 968 | :      |
| Rwanda                   | -133   | -106    | -90     | -68     | -131    | -186    | -134    | -72     | :      |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | -2     | -8      | -9      | -8      | -6      | -8      | -9      | -6      | -9     |
| Senegal                  | -25    | -28     | -28     | -82     | -93     | -53     | -89     | -156    | :      |
| Seychelles               | 589    | 692     | 842     | 1 573   | 2 123   | 1 474   | 1 735   | 2 444   | 2 535  |
| Sierra Leone             | -11    | -35     | -39     | -43     | -46     | -70     | -58     | :       | :      |
| Somalia                  | :      | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :      |
| South Africa             | -4 306 | -11 218 | -13 804 | -22 714 | -16 840 | -24 486 | -24 585 | -35 491 | :      |
| South Sudan              | -      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | :       | :       | :      |
| Sudan                    | -1 175 | -1 790  | -1 543  | -1 350  | -1 232  | -1 651  | -1 034  | -727    | :      |
| Swaziland                | -97    | -72     | -194    | -314    | -290    | -314    | -304    | -484    | :      |
| Tanzania                 | 49     | 224     | 339     | 237     | 105     | 118     | 66      | 332     | :      |
| Togo                     | -82    | -65     | -51     | -52     | -58     | -59     | -72     | -113    | -102   |
| Tunisia                  | 1 897  | 1 966   | 1 979   | 2 206   | 2 455   | 2 654   | 1 502   | 2 372   | 2 138  |
| Uganda                   | -66    | -179    | -231    | -288    | -263    | -376    | -471    | -291    | :      |
| Zambia                   | -35    | -81     | -118    | -111    | -59     | -89     | -107    | -116    | -118   |
| Zimbabwe                 | -140   | -97     | -105    | -140    | -192    | -338    | 461     | -367    | :      |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.2.b:** Balance of payments - current accounts, services balance (EUR million)

|                  | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 54 735  | 72 628  | 83 031  | 75 325  | 76 560  | 104 637 | 130 960 | 157 879 | 171 440 |
| Belgium          | 4 001   | 4 998   | 4 476   | 4 697   | 8 814   | 8 148   | 6 698   | 7 664   | 7 695   |
| Bulgaria         | 819     | 923     | 1 174   | 1 310   | 1 300   | 1 868   | 2 317   | 2 381   | 2 107   |
| Czech Republic   | 1 269   | 1 726   | 2 131   | 2 961   | 2 800   | 2 972   | 2 384   | 2 476   | 2 040   |
| Denmark          | 5 141   | 5 626   | 5 416   | 6 982   | 2 793   | 6 760   | 5 655   | 6 111   | 7 848   |
| Germany          | -39 287 | -30 514 | -28 789 | -25 560 | -15 808 | -13 653 | -11 758 | -13 535 | -13 128 |
| Estonia          | 839     | 891     | 1 042   | 1 315   | 1 409   | 1 339   | 1 323   | 1 213   | 1 226   |
| Ireland          | -9 303  | -6 797  | -1 121  | -7 670  | -6 900  | -6 639  | -1 699  | 3 206   | 6 062   |
| Greece           | 15 380  | 15 337  | 16 594  | 17 133  | 12 642  | 13 250  | 14 629  | 15 140  | 16 942  |
| Spain            | 22 240  | 22 235  | 23 051  | 25 791  | 25 031  | 28 041  | 35 281  | 37 554  | 40 870  |
| France           | 12 306  | 12 269  | 14 428  | 16 460  | 18 320  | 21 382  | 31 492  | 32 632  | 36 247  |
| Croatia          | 5 400   | 5 822   | 6 428   | 7 195   | 5 996   | 6 099   | 6 471   | 6 475   | 6 797   |
| Italy            | -545    | -1 276  | -7 117  | -8 605  | -7 326  | -7 437  | -5 601  | 888     | 2 985   |
| Cyprus           | 3 064   | 3 350   | 3 671   | 3 601   | 3 362   | 3 583   | 3 585   | 3 310   | 3 252   |
| Latvia           | 491     | 534     | 733     | 917     | 1 120   | 1 108   | 1 312   | 1 507   | 1 662   |
| Lithuania        | 847     | 860     | 461     | 405     | 437     | 814     | 996     | 1 230   | 1 584   |
| Luxembourg       | 13 054  | 16 599  | 19 884  | 19 955  | 17 603  | 19 776  | 21 172  | 23 331  | 23 881  |
| Hungary          | 1 134   | 1 429   | 1 342   | 1 517   | 1 986   | 2 873   | 3 170   | 3 364   | 3 500   |
| Malta            | 647     | 647     | 870     | 1 117   | 990     | 1 163   | 1 356   | 1 459   | 1 442   |
| Netherlands      | 5 469   | 7 462   | 8 869   | 8 900   | 5 693   | 7 963   | 8 752   | 7 601   | 13 802  |
| Austria          | 9 386   | 9 718   | 11 163  | 14 248  | 12 679  | 13 176  | 13 633  | 14 096  | 15 405  |
| Poland           | 588     | 582     | 3 435   | 3 476   | 3 423   | 2 336   | 4 044   | 4 644   | 5 254   |
| Portugal         | 3 912   | 5 019   | 6 532   | 6 603   | 5 986   | 6 668   | 7 698   | 8 687   | 9 925   |
| Romania          | -340    | 5       | 408     | 659     | -292    | 403     | 342     | 1 130   | 2 739   |
| Slovenia         | 919     | 993     | 1 048   | 1 428   | 1 164   | 1 280   | 1 476   | 1 804   | 2 003   |
| Slovakia         | 258     | 605     | 388     | -488    | -1 027  | -744    | -372    | 306     | 147     |
| Finland          | -606    | -1 011  | 467     | 676     | 388     | 287     | 134     | -1 038  | 446     |
| Sweden           | 5 859   | 8 375   | 11 638  | 11 314  | 8 147   | 10 836  | 12 171  | 12 983  | 13 351  |
| United Kingdom   | 36 241  | 46 918  | 64 131  | 65 037  | 60 269  | 71 313  | 83 013  | 87 856  | 89 006  |
| Iceland          | -418    | -551    | -501    | -213    | 217     | 225     | 239     | 161     | 383     |
| Liechtenstein    | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       |
| Norway           | 656     | 1 457   | 1 038   | 170     | 1 272   | -2 407  | -3 218  | -4 491  | -6 903  |
| Switzerland      | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       |
| Montenegro       | 173     | 166     | 395     | 371     | 401     | 465     | 589     | 612     | 648     |
| FYR of Macedonia | -30     | 17      | 29      | 10      | 16      | 37      | 97      | 47      | 78      |
| Albania          | -140    | -32     | 19      | 69      | 174     | 232     | 135     | 213     | -16     |
| Serbia           | -5      | -41     | -261    | -185    | 21      | 8       | 163     | 156     | 334     |
| Turkey           | 13 038  | 11 030  | 10 164  | 12 741  | 13 125  | 12 742  | 14 375  | 17 980  | 17 680  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [bop\\_q\\_c](#), [bop\\_q\\_eu](#) and [cpc\\_ecbop](#))

**Table 8.3.a:** Balance of payments - current accounts, trade balance (% of GDP)

|                          | 2000  | 2001  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | -2.1  | -4.0  | 7.2   | -0.1  | 2.9   | 2.7   | 4.1   | 4.1   |
| Algeria                  | 22.5  | 17.6  | 23.8  | 5.6   | 11.2  | 14.5  | 14.1  | 13.8  |
| Angola                   | 53.4  | 37.5  | 51.0  | 24.2  | 41.2  | 45.0  | 40.3  | 36.1  |
| Benin                    | -8.7  | -7.2  | -13.7 | -11.3 | -9.5  | -12.2 | -12.1 | -12.1 |
| Botswana                 | 16.0  | 11.8  | 3.9   | -7.5  | -1.6  | 1.1   | 3.0   | 8.1   |
| Burkina Faso             | -11.9 | -10.3 | -10.7 | -5.8  | -1.6  | 0.2   | -0.9  | 3.3   |
| Burundi                  | -8.3  | -10.4 | -16.5 | -15.8 | -16.6 | -18.2 | -18.3 | -18.5 |
| Cameroon                 | 5.8   | 1.0   | -0.8  | -4.6  | -2.7  | -3.9  | -4.4  | -5.0  |
| Cape Verde               | -34.8 | -36.9 | -42.5 | -39.5 | -41.0 | -45.8 | -48.5 | -51.4 |
| Central African Republic | 4.6   | 3.8   | -7.7  | -7.2  | -8.1  | -4.1  | -5.1  | -6.3  |
| Chad                     | -4.1  | -18.8 | 20.1  | 0.8   | 3.6   | 10.6  | 8.1   | 6.1   |
| Comoros                  | -14.7 | -15.4 | -32.4 | -30.1 | -32.4 | -29.3 | -30.6 | -31.9 |
| Congo                    | 63.2  | 49.2  | 52.8  | 45.2  | 52.9  | 48.9  | 41.1  | 34.6  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 5.6   | 3.8   | 14.3  | 18.4  | 14.5  | 20.4  | 10.4  | 5.3   |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 13.8  | 14.5  | -1.1  | -5.2  | 5.0   | 3.2   | 7.0   | 15.6  |
| Djibouti                 | -31.5 | -28.4 | -51.4 | -35.6 | -26.1 | -33.1 | -34.6 | -36.1 |
| Egypt                    | -11.6 | -10.4 | -14.2 | -13.4 | -11.4 | -11.8 | -9.2  | -7.2  |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 57.5  | 54.6  | 52.1  | 23.9  | 31.2  | 37.8  | 40.5  | 43.5  |
| Eritrea                  | -41.3 | -44.4 | -22.0 | -19.9 | -19.6 | -10.3 | -4.7  | -2.1  |
| Ethiopia                 | -13.8 | -13.9 | -21.2 | -22.4 | -23.7 | -18.0 | -15.8 | -13.9 |
| Gabon                    | 49.8  | 37.5  | 51.8  | 35.8  | 36.5  | 37.9  | 35.1  | 32.5  |
| Gambia                   | -5.9  | -12.0 | -21.4 | -22.3 | -22.6 | -23.9 | -23.5 | -23.0 |
| Ghana                    | -16.5 | -20.7 | -17.9 | -8.6  | -9.2  | -8.3  | -9.7  | -11.4 |
| Guinea                   | 2.7   | 5.2   | -0.6  | -0.2  | 1.4   | -14.0 | -17.1 | -20.8 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 1.0   | -5.9  | -8.2  | -9.8  | -8.2  | -1.2  | -4.2  | -15.2 |
| Kenya                    | -10.2 | -10.4 | -18.5 | -18.7 | -19.4 | -17.6 | -19.3 | -21.2 |
| Lesotho                  | -69.2 | -56.9 | -39.4 | -48.9 | -49.6 | -41.1 | -39.4 | -37.7 |
| Liberia                  | -6.0  | -3.7  | -41.3 | -36.5 | -35.5 | -40.7 | -49.5 | -60.2 |
| Libya                    | 34.3  | 18.2  | 46.9  | 23.7  | 30.2  | 22.0  | 40.7  | 75.1  |
| Madagascar               | -2.7  | 0.3   | -20.2 | -19.5 | -12.3 | -9.5  | -11.4 | -13.7 |
| Malawi                   | -8.0  | -2.6  | -18.3 | -7.8  | -14.3 | -12.2 | -7.7  | -4.8  |
| Mali                     | -1.9  | -0.3  | -7.3  | -2.4  | -7.2  | -3.6  | 6.4   | -11.2 |
| Mauritania               | -9.2  | -9.8  | -3.5  | -3.6  | 3.8   | 6.6   | -7.9  | 9.5   |
| Mauritius                | -8.5  | -3.2  | -20.6 | -17.5 | -19.5 | -20.9 | -23.9 | -27.2 |
| Morocco                  | -8.7  | -8.0  | -21.5 | -17.9 | -19.4 | -22.9 | -24.6 | -26.4 |
| Mozambique               | -16.6 | -9.8  | -11.6 | -13.3 | -12.9 | -8.5  | -13.2 | -20.4 |
| Namibia                  | 0.2   | -5.6  | -0.8  | -9.7  | -9.1  | -9.4  | -9.4  | -9.3  |
| Niger                    | -2.9  | -3.3  | -8.2  | -14.9 | -14.3 | -14.9 | -13.7 | -12.7 |
| Nigeria                  | 30.4  | 12.8  | 21.6  | 14.4  | 13.2  | 12.5  | 18.0  | 26.0  |
| Rwanda                   | -9.2  | -7.7  | -15.9 | -14.5 | -14.0 | -20.1 | -20.3 | -20.5 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | -29.3 | -30.0 | -46.0 | -37.9 | -46.0 | -41.8 | -40.7 | -39.6 |
| Senegal                  | -8.8  | -8.7  | -25.4 | -15.9 | -14.9 | -17.0 | -18.1 | -19.2 |
| Seychelles               | -14.8 | -28.4 | -38.9 | -35.4 | -34.4 | -39.4 | -44.1 | -49.4 |
| Sierra Leone             | -10.0 | -10.9 | -8.0  | -7.8  | -14.6 | -43.2 | -35.5 | -29.3 |
| Somalia                  | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| South Africa             | 3.5   | 4.4   | -1.6  | 0.1   | 1.0   | 0.6   | 0.3   | 0.2   |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | :     | :     | :     |
| Sudan                    | 1.9   | -2.5  | 7.8   | -1.2  | 5.7   | 4.3   | -3.0  | 2.1   |
| Swaziland                | -9.0  | -1.9  | -0.3  | -3.8  | -3.8  | -2.5  | -6.9  | -19.3 |
| Tanzania                 | -6.9  | -6.8  | -16.4 | -13.4 | -12.3 | -15.2 | -13.8 | -12.6 |
| Togo                     | -13.6 | -12.4 | -14.3 | -13.0 | -14.3 | -13.4 | -12.6 | -11.8 |
| Tunisia                  | -10.5 | -11.8 | -8.9  | -8.5  | -7.6  | -10.4 | -10.1 | -9.8  |
| Uganda                   | -7.5  | -7.9  | -11.2 | -9.1  | -12.5 | -13.9 | -14.9 | -16.0 |
| Zambia                   | -6.8  | -9.3  | 2.8   | 7.1   | 15.8  | 10.7  | 6.5   | 3.9   |
| Zimbabwe                 | :     | 8.7   | -18.6 | -29.4 | -24.1 | -34.6 | -33.6 | -32.6 |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.3.b:** Balance of payments - current accounts, trade balance (% of GDP)

|                  | 2000  | 2001  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     |       | -0.5  | -1.9  | -0.8  | -1.1  | -1.2  | -0.5  | 0.2   |
| Belgium          | 2.1   | 2.4   | -3.2  | -1.3  | -1.1  | -2.8  | -2.8  | -2.2  |
| Bulgaria         | -9.0  | -11.5 | -24.3 | -11.9 | -7.7  | -5.6  | -8.7  | -5.9  |
| Czech Republic   | -5.3  | -4.8  | 0.7   | 2.3   | 1.4   | 2.4   | 3.9   | 4.8   |
| Denmark          | 4.2   | 4.7   | 0.2   | 2.8   | 2.9   | 3.0   | 2.7   | 2.6   |
| Germany          | 3.0   | 4.7   | 7.3   | 5.5   | 6.3   | 5.9   | 6.5   | 6.7   |
| Estonia          | -13.9 | -12.4 | -12.6 | -5.0  | -1.9  | -2.0  | -4.5  | -4.6  |
| Ireland          | 25.8  | 25.9  | 13.2  | 20.0  | 22.6  | 22.6  | 22.2  | 20.0  |
| Greece           | -15.9 | -14.8 | -18.9 | -13.3 | -12.7 | -13.1 | -10.1 | -9.5  |
| Spain            | -6.4  | -5.7  | -7.9  | -4.0  | -4.6  | -4.2  | -2.7  | -1.1  |
| France           | -0.2  | 0.3   | -3.1  | -2.3  | -2.8  | -3.8  | -3.5  | -3.0  |
| Croatia          | -15.0 | -17.8 | -22.8 | -16.6 | -13.5 | -14.4 | -13.9 | -14.5 |
| Italy            | 0.9   | 1.4   | -0.1  | 0.1   | -1.3  | -1.1  | 1.1   | 2.4   |
| Cyprus           | -28.5 | -26.9 | -32.4 | -25.5 | -26.8 | -24.3 | -21.8 | -17.8 |
| Latvia           | -13.5 | -16.3 | -17.8 | -7.1  | -7.0  | -10.8 | -10.4 | -9.0  |
| Lithuania        | -9.6  | -9.1  | -13.0 | -3.3  | -4.8  | -5.8  | -2.8  | -3.5  |
| Luxembourg       | -11.7 | -12.2 | -12.2 | -9.4  | -10.7 | -13.0 | -15.3 | -13.9 |
| Hungary          | -6.3  | -4.2  | -1.1  | 2.6   | 2.5   | 3.1   | 3.6   | 4.1   |
| Malta            | -18.7 | -13.7 | -20.7 | -18.9 | -17.9 | -16.5 | -13.8 | -13.3 |
| Netherlands      | 4.8   | 4.9   | 7.0   | 6.0   | 6.8   | 7.2   | 7.3   | 8.3   |
| Austria          | -2.1  | -1.7  | -0.2  | -0.9  | -1.1  | -2.5  | -2.3  | -1.2  |
| Poland           | -7.2  | -4.0  | -5.8  | -1.7  | -2.5  | -2.7  | -1.4  | 0.6   |
| Portugal         | -12.9 | -12.4 | -13.4 | -10.6 | -11.1 | -8.3  | -5.4  | -4.3  |
| Romania          | -4.7  | -7.4  | -13.6 | -5.8  | -6.1  | -5.6  | -5.6  | -2.4  |
| Slovenia         | -5.6  | -3.0  | -5.8  | -1.2  | -2.3  | -2.6  | -0.5  | 1.8   |
| Slovakia         | -4.4  | -10.1 | -1.2  | 1.5   | 1.2   | 1.5   | 5.0   | 5.9   |
| Finland          | 11.1  | 9.8   | 3.7   | 1.8   | 1.4   | -0.7  | 0.0   | 0.1   |
| Sweden           | 6.5   | 7.1   | 3.5   | 3.0   | 2.5   | 2.2   | 2.1   | 1.9   |
| United Kingdom   | -3.3  | -4.0  | -6.4  | -5.8  | -6.6  | -6.5  | -7.0  | -6.7  |
| Iceland          | -5.5  | -0.8  | -0.5  | 6.0   | 7.8   | 6.0   | 4.6   | 3.9   |
| Liechtenstein    | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Norway           | 15.5  | 15.5  | 18.7  | 14.3  | 13.8  | 14.5  | 14.5  | 12.0  |
| Switzerland      | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     | :     |
| Montenegro       | :     | :     | -65.6 | -44.3 | -40.8 | -40.4 | -44.1 | :     |
| FYR of Macedonia | -19.3 | -15.3 | -26.3 | -23.3 | -20.5 | -22.0 | -23.6 | :     |
| Albania          | -22.7 | -25.3 | -27.6 | -26.6 | -23.1 | -24.2 | -20.8 | -20.4 |
| Serbia           | -6.8  | -20.3 | -26.0 | -17.1 | -16.4 | -16.9 | -18.5 | -12.4 |
| Turkey           | -8.3  | -1.7  | -7.1  | -4.0  | -7.8  | -11.5 | -8.3  | -9.8  |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [bop\\_q\\_gdp,cpc\\_ecbop](#) and [cpc\\_ecnagdp](#))

**Table 8.4.a:** Foreign direct investment - inward flows (EUR per capita)

|                          | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013     |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 39.6    | 40.2    | 38.0    | 31.8    | 29.2    | 30.7    | 29.0     |
| Algeria                  | 35.9    | 51.0    | 56.6    | 48.1    | 51.1    | 62.2    | 68.0     |
| Angola                   | -37.4   | 63.0    | 85.6    | -127.5  | -203.4  | -372.4  | -612.4   |
| Benin                    | 23.1    | 13.8    | 11.2    | 15.1    | 9.3     | 6.6     | 4.2      |
| Botswana                 | 188.2   | 183.0   | 351.8   | 210.0   | 206.6   | 233.1   | 236.3    |
| Burkina Faso             | 16.7    | 10.4    | 4.5     | 1.6     | 0.3     | 0.1     | 0.0      |
| Burundi                  | 0.0     | 0.3     | 0.0     | 0.1     | 0.1     | 0.3     | 0.6      |
| Cameroon                 | 7.6     | -0.9    | 25.1    | 13.6    | 12.8    | 13.9    | 13.5     |
| Cape Verde               | 288.9   | 290.6   | 174.9   | 169.4   | 133.0   | 119.7   | 96.9     |
| Central African Republic | 10.0    | 18.6    | 20.1    | 15.7    | 17.4    | 22.1    | 25.2     |
| Chad                     | -4.9    | 14.9    | 72.8    | 130.2   | 115.0   | 116.5   | 106.0    |
| Comoros                  | 8.3     | 4.5     | 13.9    | 4.0     | 6.5     | 11.8    | 19.5     |
| Congo                    | 447.3   | 445.9   | 340.1   | 411.9   | 505.9   | 712.9   | 902.4    |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 21.8    | 18.7    | 7.4     | 33.6    | 17.8    | 10.8    | 5.9      |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 16.8    | 15.9    | 14.0    | 12.9    | 12.2    | 13.2    | 12.8     |
| Djibouti                 | 170.7   | 181.2   | 82.3    | 22.7    | 61.5    | 191.2   | 533.3    |
| Egypt                    | 110.4   | 82.1    | 60.6    | 59.3    | -4.2    | 0.3     | -0.0     |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 1 415.3 | -811.9  | 1 729.8 | 1 473.5 | 731.3   | 416.4   | 213.0    |
| Eritrea                  | -0.0    | -0.0    | 0.0     | 8.0     | 2.4     | 0.9     | 0.3      |
| Ethiopia                 | 2.1     | 0.9     | 2.0     | 2.6     | 1.7     | 1.3     | 0.9      |
| Gabon                    | 138.7   | 97.6    | 16.0    | 265.9   | 339.1   | 496.0   | 651.8    |
| Gambia                   | 35.2    | 29.0    | 17.0    | 16.2    | 14.5    | 14.9    | 13.7     |
| Ghana                    | 27.6    | 35.5    | 50.9    | 78.1    | 92.2    | 124.9   | 152.0    |
| Guinea                   | 30.2    | 27.1    | 10.4    | 7.7     | 84.6    | 1 073.9 | 12 236.9 |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 9.6     | 2.8     | 8.5     | 16.5    | 8.9     | 5.6     | 3.1      |
| Kenya                    | 14.3    | 1.7     | 2.1     | 3.3     | 5.8     | 11.5    | 20.5     |
| Lesotho                  | 33.6    | 17.7    | 16.1    | 19.0    | 16.9    | 17.3    | 15.9     |
| Liberia                  | 27.8    | 52.5    | 40.9    | 84.9    | 87.9    | 104.4   | 111.4    |
| Libya                    | 468.8   | 350.3   | 380.6   | 226.4   | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      |
| Madagascar               | 29.9    | 40.5    | 38.1    | 31.3    | 30.4    | 33.9    | 33.9     |
| Malawi                   | 5.0     | 3.4     | 2.7     | 2.9     | 2.6     | 2.7     | 2.4      |
| Mali                     | 3.8     | 8.4     | 36.1    | 19.9    | 8.0     | 3.7     | 1.5      |
| Mauritania               | 31.8    | 70.5    | -0.7    | 28.4    | 9.1     | 3.4     | 1.1      |
| Mauritius                | 194.9   | 202.0   | 138.2   | 249.5   | 149.5   | 102.8   | 63.5     |
| Morocco                  | 66.3    | 53.8    | 44.4    | 37.1    | 55.8    | 96.1    | 148.8    |
| Mozambique               | 14.4    | 17.9    | 28.1    | 31.9    | 62.5    | 140.6   | 284.2    |
| Namibia                  | 249.0   | 221.7   | 177.2   | 235.2   | 276.6   | 373.2   | 452.3    |
| Niger                    | 6.8     | 16.0    | 38.0    | 45.7    | 45.1    | 51.0    | 51.8     |
| Nigeria                  | 30.4    | 37.1    | 40.3    | 29.0    | 39.2    | 60.8    | 84.6     |
| Rwanda                   | 6.2     | 7.0     | 8.3     | 3.0     | 6.9     | 18.3    | 43.5     |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 167.8   | 335.2   | 68.7    | 112.1   | 76.3    | 59.6    | 41.8     |
| Senegal                  | 19.0    | 22.9    | 19.0    | 16.1    | 16.0    | 18.2    | 18.6     |
| Seychelles               | 2 057.8 | 1 011.4 | 976.8   | 1 342.1 | 1 175.8 | 1 181.7 | 1 066.7  |
| Sierra Leone             | 12.9    | 7.0     | 9.3     | 11.1    | 5.8     | 3.5     | 1.9      |
| Somalia                  | 11.8    | 6.6     | 8.5     | 9.0     | 7.6     | 7.4     | 6.4      |
| South Africa             | 85.5    | 123.7   | 77.7    | 18.5    | 82.2    | 420.1   | 1 927.3  |
| South Sudan              | -       | -       | -       | -       | :       | :       | :        |
| Sudan                    | 44.1    | 42.5    | 30.8    | 35.7    | 31.0    | 30.9    | 27.6     |
| Swaziland                | 24.3    | 62.3    | 40.5    | 86.2    | 56.3    | 42.1    | 28.3     |
| Tanzania                 | 10.4    | 20.0    | 15.8    | 17.2    | 16.9    | 19.1    | 19.4     |
| Togo                     | 6.4     | 2.8     | 5.9     | 10.7    | 6.2     | 4.2     | 2.5      |
| Tunisia                  | 117.0   | 182.3   | 117.3   | 108.8   | 77.1    | 62.7    | 45.8     |
| Uganda                   | 19.2    | 15.8    | 18.7    | 12.3    | 16.4    | 25.2    | 34.7     |
| Zambia                   | 80.5    | 51.4    | 39.3    | 99.6    | 105.1   | 127.2   | 138.3    |
| Zimbabwe                 | 4.0     | 2.8     | 6.1     | 9.9     | 21.7    | 54.2    | 121.8    |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.4.b:** Foreign direct investment - inward flows (EUR per capita)

|                  | 2007    | 2008               | 2009    | 2010               | 2011                 | 2012                   | 2013    |
|------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | :       | :                  | :       | :                  | :                    | :                      | 644     |
| Belgium          | 6 449   | 12 413             | 2 385   | 3 565              | 3 936 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 519                  | -162    |
| Bulgaria         | 1 195   | 895                | 326     | 155                | 180                  | 202                    | 150     |
| Czech Republic   | 744     | 427                | 202     | 443                | 159                  | 785                    | 360     |
| Denmark          | 1 585   | 228                | 515     | -1 575             | 1 699                | 395                    | 205     |
| Germany          | 712     | 67                 | 197     | 530                | 431                  | 62                     | 245     |
| Estonia          | 1 478   | 883                | 991     | 905                | 184                  | 891                    | 542     |
| Ireland          | 4 159   | -2 520             | 4 094   | 7 104              | 3 705                | 6 507                  | 5 827   |
| Greece           | 139     | 275                | 157     | 22                 | 74                   | 122                    | 175     |
| Spain            | 1 048   | 1 151              | 162     | 648                | 413                  | 450                    | 631     |
| France           | 1 105   | 685                | 271     | 393                | 427                  | 299 <sup>(b)</sup>     | 34      |
| Croatia          | 843     | 753                | 562     | 66                 | 250                  | 249                    | 90      |
| Italy            | 504     | -126               | 245     | 117                | 416                  | 1                      | 208     |
| Cyprus           | 2 145   | 1 243              | 3 136   | 706                | 2 042                | 1 136                  | 465     |
| Latvia           | 771     | 393                | 31      | 134                | 502                  | 426                    | 301     |
| Lithuania        | 453     | 417                | -3      | 192                | 341                  | 181                    | 135     |
| Luxembourg       | 293 255 | 149 531            | 298 045 | 333 874            | 579 597              | 428 192 <sup>(b)</sup> | 515 153 |
| Hungary          | 287     | 431                | 144     | 166                | 421                  | 1 079 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 235     |
| Malta            | 1 812   | 1 574              | 698     | 1 696              | 439                  | -62                    | -3 752  |
| Netherlands      | 5 332   | 189                | 1 686   | -334               | 860                  | 542                    | 1 095   |
| Austria          | 2 748   | 564                | 803     | 76                 | 912                  | 533                    | 988     |
| Poland           | 452     | 264                | 258     | 274                | 385 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 122                    | -119    |
| Portugal         | 212     | 302                | 184     | 189                | 759                  | 664                    | 224     |
| Romania          | 343     | 460                | 171     | 109                | 90                   | 106                    | 136     |
| Slovenia         | 651     | 662 <sup>(b)</sup> | -233    | 133                | 350                  | -22                    | -248    |
| Slovakia         | 487     | 596                | -1      | 248                | 466                  | 407                    | 82      |
| Finland          | 1 724   | -147               | 97      | 921                | 341                  | 512                    | -148    |
| Sweden           | 2 313   | 2 754              | 781     | -5                 | 706                  | 1 324                  | 657     |
| United Kingdom   | 2 229   | 997                | 886     | 599                | 528                  | 688                    | 438     |
| Iceland          | 16 280  | 1 778              | 150     | 582                | 2 500                | 2 647                  | 811     |
| Liechtenstein    | :       | :                  | :       | :                  | :                    | :                      | :       |
| Norway           | 1 081   | 1 502              | 2 012   | 3 681              | :                    | :                      | 1 350   |
| Switzerland      | 3 156   | 1 361              | 2 703   | 3 411              | 2 434 <sup>(b)</sup> | 1 001                  | :       |
| Montenegro       | 909     | 927                | 1 692   | 896 <sup>(b)</sup> | 628                  | 743                    | :       |
| FYR of Macedonia | 248     | 200                | 67      | 77                 | 164                  | 54                     | :       |
| Albania          | 156     | 206                | 235     | 270                | 209                  | 223                    | 318     |
| Serbia           | 246     | 248                | 187     | 118                | 252 <sup>(b)</sup>   | 32                     | :       |
| Turkey           | 231     | 188                | 84      | 94                 | 156                  | 130                    | 126     |

Negative values for FDI denote disinvestment.

2013 FDI figures are provisional, based on annualised quarterly Balance of Payments data as April 2014.

Source: Eurostat (online data code: tec00049, cpc\_ecbop, demo\_pjan and cpc\_psdemo)

**Table 8.5.a:** External trade - exports (EUR million)

|                          | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 264 587 | 306 828 | 338 765 | 398 724 | 297 978 | 395 344 | 428 192 | 454 842 | :      |
| Algeria                  | 37 024  | 43 926  | 44 430  | 53 227  | 32 534  | 43 036  | 52 079  | 55 743  | :      |
| Angola                   | 19 377  | 25 567  | 32 558  | 43 293  | 29 399  | 38 141  | 48 098  | 55 243  | :      |
| Benin                    | 234     | 178     | 199     | 287     | 304     | 342     | 256     | 357     | :      |
| Botswana                 | 3 683   | 3 516   | 3 790   | 3 272   | 2 442   | 3 533   | 4 615   | 4 963   | 6 521  |
| Burkina Faso             | 376     | 469     | 455     | 473     | 584     | 991     | 1 692   | 1 694   | 1 772  |
| Burundi                  | 45      | 47      | 43      | 47      | 49      | 76      | 90      | 105     | 54     |
| Cameroon                 | 2 545   | 3 067   | 3 620   | 4 020   | 3 001   | 3 407   | 4 065   | 4 479   | 4 717  |
| Cape Verde               | 72      | 76      | 59      | 78      | 67      | 102     | 152     | :       | :      |
| Central African Republic | 103     | 126     | 130     | 101     | 93      | 109     | 144     | 152     | :      |
| Chad                     | 2 466   | 2 711   | 2 664   | 2 838   | 2 082   | 2 799   | 3 244   | 3 337   | :      |
| Comoros                  | 10      | 8       | 10      | 4       | 11      | 16      | 18      | 6       | 8      |
| Congo                    | 4 219   | 5 215   | 4 585   | 6 267   | 5 877   | 8 192   | 9 934   | 8 988   | 8 750  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 1 952   | 2 233   | 2 695   | 4 425   | 4 146   | 6 665   | 7 354   | 6 757   | :      |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 5 830   | 6 487   | 5 877   | 6 706   | 7 387   | 7 716   | 7 974   | 8 440   | 10 336 |
| Djibouti                 | 177     | 253     | 220     | 249     | 310     | 360     | 382     | 464     | 502    |
| Egypt                    | 8 507   | 11 009  | 11 857  | 17 779  | 17 421  | 20 606  | 22 567  | 23 799  | :      |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 5 645   | 6 586   | 7 487   | 10 113  | 6 367   | 7 593   | 10 034  | 11 444  | :      |
| Eritrea                  | 9       | 10      | 9       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 277     | 355     | :      |
| Ethiopia                 | 237     | 8       | 1 327   | 1 612   | 1 674   | 2 520   | 2 614   | 3 142   | 3 047  |
| Gabon                    | 4 381   | 4 826   | 5 171   | 6 529   | 4 192   | 6 495   | 7 016   | 7 519   | :      |
| Gambia                   | 2 291   | 2 398   | 2 691   | 2 703   | 2 568   | 2 642   | 2 791   | 2 466   | 2 321  |
| Ghana                    | 14 785  | 17 212  | 16 091  | 14 914  | 8 754   | 11 779  | 13 055  | 12 186  | :      |
| Guinea                   | 676     | 829     | 882     | 960     | 756     | 1 109   | 1 144   | 1 496   | 1 034  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 72      | 59      | 78      | 87      | 88      | 128     | 213     | 137     | :      |
| Kenya                    | 2 735   | 2 778   | 2 975   | 3 439   | 3 185   | 3 887   | 4 162   | 4 774   | :      |
| Lesotho                  | 522     | 556     | 562     | 626     | 524     | 636     | 461     | 469     | :      |
| Liberia                  | 88      | 127     | 153     | 172     | 115     | 151     | 553     | 645     | 410    |
| Libya                    | 20 051  | 26 270  | 28 605  | 34 522  | 21 318  | 29 076  | 11 639  | 13 151  | :      |
| Madagascar               | 1 361   | 1 695   | 1 847   | 1 941   | 1 545   | 1 693   | 1 811   | 2 156   | :      |
| Malawi                   | 406     | 438     | 523     | 596     | 850     | 797     | 1 026   | 989     | 900    |
| Mali                     | 886     | 1 236   | 1 137   | 1 431   | 1 276   | 1 550   | 1 719   | 2 336   | 2 092  |
| Mauritania               | 501     | 1 094   | 1 063   | 1 186   | 980     | 1 561   | 2 003   | 2 053   | :      |
| Mauritius                | 1 732   | 1 898   | 1 622   | 1 630   | 1 383   | 1 697   | 1 831   | 2 070   | :      |
| Morocco                  | 8 992   | 1 015   | 11 199  | 13 718  | 10 036  | 13 409  | 15 560  | 16 670  | 16 450 |
| Mozambique               | 1 395   | 1 911   | 1 769   | 1 797   | 1 546   | 1 759   | 2 575   | 2 996   | 2 594  |
| Namibia                  | 2 001   | 2 709   | 2 963   | 3 203   | 3 784   | 3 983   | 3 834   | 4 256   | 4 087  |
| Niger                    | 250     | 221     | 328     | 479     | 465     | 569     | 643     | 905     | :      |
| Nigeria                  | 40 049  | 47 772  | 48 906  | 59 192  | 41 079  | 58 131  | 70 194  | 75 043  | :      |
| Rwanda                   | 100     | 118     | 130     | 181     | 169     | 224     | 332     | 393     | :      |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 4       | 5       | 3       | 4       | 5       | 5       | 4       | 5       | 5      |
| Senegal                  | 1 269   | 1 270   | 1 223   | 1 506   | 1 509   | 1 634   | 1 829   | 1 854   | 1 840  |
| Seychelles               | 280     | 337     | 292     | 296     | 310     | 295     | 314     | 386     | 436    |
| Sierra Leone             | 127     | 184     | 179     | 146     | 169     | 257     | 427     | 839     | 1 421  |
| Somalia                  | 201     | 229     | 254     | 281     | 304     | 339     | 372     | 396     | :      |
| South Africa             | 44 957  | 52 820  | 56 054  | 58 333  | 47 915  | 64 605  | 66 437  | 67 380  | :      |
| South Sudan              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | :       | :       | :      |
| Sudan                    | 3 562   | 4 345   | 6 550   | 7 986   | 5 174   | 8 332   | 6 169   | 2 152   | :      |
| Swaziland                | 1 314   | 1 330   | 1 274   | 1 099   | 1 197   | 1 427   | 1 657   | 1 312   | 1 395  |
| Tanzania                 | 1 694   | 1 399   | 1 484   | 2 108   | 2 056   | 3 053   | 3 383   | 4 310   | :      |
| Togo                     | 531     | 502     | 494     | 582     | 650     | 737     | 844     | 955     | 1 013  |
| Tunisia                  | 11 022  | 12 484  | 14 234  | 16 011  | 14 019  | 17 730  | 17 930  | 20 629  | 20 896 |
| Uganda                   | 810     | 958     | 1 369   | 1 715   | 1 704   | 1 618   | 1 797   | 2 184   | 2 147  |
| Zambia                   | 1 696   | 3 039   | 3 381   | 3 407   | 3 024   | 5 409   | 6 364   | 7 279   | 8 189  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 1 335   | 1 274   | 1 262   | 1 147   | 1 577   | 2 415   | 2 513   | 2 983   | 2 646  |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC



**Table 8.5.b:** External trade - exports (EUR million)

|                  | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 1 049 491 | 1 152 360 | 1 234 321 | 1 309 147 | 1 093 962 | 1 353 195 | 1 554 252 | 1 683 088 | 1 737 022 |
| Belgium          | 268 789   | 292 087   | 314 449   | 320 805   | 265 986   | 307 530   | 341 718   | 347 089   | 353 452   |
| Bulgaria         | 9 223     | 11 748    | 13 512    | 15 204    | 11 699    | 15 561    | 20 265    | 20 770    | 22 229    |
| Czech Republic   | 62 785    | 75 604    | 89 382    | 99 809    | 80 983    | 100 311   | 117 054   | 122 230   | 121 588   |
| Denmark          | 68 420    | 73 716    | 75 280    | 79 496    | 67 382    | 72 747    | 80 362    | 82 090    | 82 932    |
| Germany          | 780 415   | 882 532   | 964 038   | 983 255   | 803 012   | 949 629   | 1 058 897 | 1 093 630 | 1 093 788 |
| Estonia          | 6 202     | 7 719     | 8 034     | 8 470     | 6 487     | 8 743     | 12 003    | 12 518    | 12 269    |
| Ireland          | 88 142    | 86 593    | 88 686    | 85 477    | 83 114    | 87 875    | 90 330    | 90 888    | 85 991    |
| Greece           | 14 909    | 17 292    | 19 391    | 21 320    | 17 584    | 21 083    | 24 353    | 27 618    | 27 553    |
| Spain            | 154 846   | 170 211   | 184 821   | 191 388   | 162 990   | 191 912   | 220 223   | 229 802   | 237 422   |
| France           | 372 501   | 394 925   | 408 327   | 418 983   | 348 035   | 395 087   | 428 501   | 442 643   | 436 418   |
| Croatia          | 7 069     | 8 252     | 9 004     | 9 585     | 7 516     | 8 905     | 9 582     | 9 629     | 8 920     |
| Italy            | 299 923   | 332 013   | 364 744   | 369 016   | 291 733   | 337 407   | 375 904   | 390 182   | 389 835   |
| Cyprus           | 1 177     | 1 062     | 1 017     | 1 110     | 901       | 1 058     | 1 306     | 1 354     | 1 522     |
| Latvia           | 4 149     | 4 902     | 6 062     | 6 897     | 5 522     | 7 191     | 9 433     | 10 984    | 10 869    |
| Lithuania        | 9 490     | 11 263    | 12 509    | 16 077    | 11 797    | 15 651    | 20 151    | 23 048    | 24 554    |
| Luxembourg       | 15 368    | 18 302    | 16 734    | 17 470    | 15 299    | 14 897    | 14 990    | 15 931    | 13 880    |
| Hungary          | 50 588    | 59 936    | 69 610    | 73 772    | 59 513    | 72 024    | 80 684    | 80 612    | 81 365    |
| Malta            | 1 928     | 2 226     | 2 508     | 2 367     | 2 049     | 2 705     | 3 151     | 3 308     | 2 628     |
| Netherlands      | 326 640   | 369 249   | 401 864   | 433 722   | 356 962   | 433 168   | 479 239   | 508 944   | 505 836   |
| Austria          | 100 621   | 108 913   | 119 387   | 123 259   | 98 214    | 115 079   | 127 462   | 129 679   | 131 508   |
| Poland           | 71 889    | 88 229    | 102 259   | 115 895   | 97 865    | 120 483   | 135 558   | 144 282   | 152 133   |
| Portugal         | 31 137    | 35 640    | 38 294    | 38 847    | 31 697    | 37 268    | 42 828    | 45 259    | 47 332    |
| Romania          | 22 255    | 25 850    | 29 543    | 33 679    | 29 085    | 37 398    | 45 284    | 45 020    | 49 572    |
| Slovenia         | 15 471    | 18 501    | 21 964    | 23 204    | 18 768    | 22 026    | 24 968    | 25 033    | 25 694    |
| Slovakia         | 25 632    | 33 340    | 42 696    | 48 370    | 40 208    | 48 777    | 57 349    | 62 742    | 64 754    |
| Finland          | 52 647    | 61 489    | 65 688    | 65 580    | 45 063    | 52 439    | 56 855    | 56 878    | 55 992    |
| Sweden           | 105 266   | 117 707   | 123 179   | 124 645   | 93 763    | 119 597   | 134 313   | 134 387   | 126 262   |
| United Kingdom   | 314 171   | 359 117   | 322 387   | 321 028   | 254 704   | 313 766   | 363 915   | 367 990   | 408 124   |
| Iceland          | 2 487     | 2 758     | 3 479     | 3 650     | 2 908     | 3 478     | 3 839     | 3 928     | :         |
| Liechtenstein    | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Norway           | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Switzerland      | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Montenegro       | :         | 443       | 457       | 419       | 278       | 329       | 451       | 365       | 372       |
| FYR of Macedonia | 1 641     | 1 912     | 2 449     | :         | 1 930     | 2 528     | 3 201     | 3 115     | 3 213     |
| Albania          | 529       | 631       | 786       | 921       | 780       | 1 169     | 1 400     | 1 532     | 1 756     |
| Serbia           | 3 602     | 5 119     | 6 439     | 7 460     | 5 983     | 7 388     | 8 462     | 8 836     | 11 001    |
| Turkey           | 59 060    | 68 123    | 78 272    | 89 749    | 73 228    | 85 977    | 96 922    | 118 724   | 114 296   |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [ext\\_lt\\_intertrd](#) and [cpc\\_etmain](#))

**Table 8.6.a:** External trade - imports (EUR million)

|                          | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013   |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 206 017 | 245 727 | 272 625 | 319 034 | 303 383 | 375 246 | 425 840 | 447 134 | :      |
| Algeria                  | 16 267  | 17 217  | 20 263  | 26 738  | 28 269  | 30 908  | 33 742  | 39 140  | :      |
| Angola                   | 5 088   | 6 426   | 8 137   | 11 495  | 17 025  | 13 677  | 14 455  | 18 429  | :      |
| Benin                    | 722     | 803     | 1 191   | 1 169   | 1 115   | 1 526   | 1 533   | 1 820   | :      |
| Botswana                 | 2 674   | 2 466   | 2 977   | 3 556   | 3 397   | 4 272   | 5 214   | 6 192   | 6 738  |
| Burkina Faso             | 1 000   | 1 051   | 1 094   | 1 331   | 1 489   | 1 627   | 1 850   | 2 663   | 3 135  |
| Burundi                  | 211     | 344     | 236     | 274     | 287     | 381     | 547     | 587     | 513    |
| Cameroon                 | 2 323   | 2 512   | 3 083   | 3 702   | 3 281   | 3 565   | 4 482   | 4 693   | 4 999  |
| Cape Verde               | 353     | 431     | 543     | 565     | 510     | 561     | 681     | 596     | 546    |
| Central African Republic | 149     | 161     | 182     | 205     | 195     | 230     | 273     | 233     | :      |
| Chad                     | 1 031   | 1 441   | 1 626   | 1 798   | 2 041   | 2 523   | 2 323   | 2 325   | :      |
| Comoros                  | 79      | 92      | 101     | 123     | 151     | 176     | 199     | 109     | 114    |
| Congo                    | 1 713   | 1 579   | 2 873   | 2 413   | 3 203   | 3 078   | 4 813   | 5 801   | 6 339  |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 2 151   | 2 335   | 2 389   | 2 909   | 2 846   | 8 047   | 8 502   | 8 153   | :      |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 4 721   | 4 635   | 4 874   | 5 376   | 4 999   | 5 915   | 4 837   | 7 600   | 9 564  |
| Djibouti                 | 1 245   | 1 379   | 1 863   | 2 114   | 1 804   | 1 540   | 1 669   | 2 075   | 2 300  |
| Egypt                    | 15 831  | 16 525  | 19 825  | 35 745  | 32 356  | 39 970  | 44 505  | 56 313  | :      |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 1 047   | 1 621   | 2 024   | 2 537   | 3 748   | 4 282   | 4 287   | :       | :      |
| Eritrea                  | 389     | 391     | 368     | 401     | 416     | 511     | 607     | :       | :      |
| Ethiopia                 | 3 242   | 4 255   | 4 243   | 5 838   | 5 767   | 6 676   | 6 823   | 11 079  | 11 149 |
| Gabon                    | 1 183   | 1 378   | 1 539   | 1 738   | 1 433   | 2 249   | 2 143   | 2 851   | :      |
| Gambia                   | 6 326   | 6 344   | 7 739   | 9 548   | 8 031   | 8 620   | 8 392   | 8 833   | 8 205  |
| Ghana                    | 13 493  | 14 528  | 13 950  | 13 682  | 10 363  | 12 328  | 13 942  | :       | :      |
| Guinea                   | 653     | 855     | 924     | 1 008   | 816     | 1 203   | 1 315   | 1 841   | 2 126  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 90      | 105     | 127     | 140     | 154     | 226     | 245     | 219     | :      |
| Kenya                    | 4 654   | 5 771   | 6 556   | 7 683   | 7 277   | 9 007   | 10 561  | 12 671  | :      |
| Lesotho                  | 1 112   | 1 186   | 1 264   | 1 423   | 1 426   | 1 645   | 1 835   | :       | :      |
| Liberia                  | 259     | 374     | 388     | 575     | 405     | 542     | 746     | 873     | 913    |
| Libya                    | 4 848   | 4 863   | 4 966   | 6 183   | 7 220   | 7 888   | 3 555   | 4 987   | :      |
| Madagascar               | 2 723   | 2 988   | 3 321   | 4 425   | 4 457   | 3 999   | 3 790   | 4 275   | :      |
| Malawi                   | 953     | 964     | 820     | 1 344   | 1 293   | 1 630   | 1 757   | 2 162   | 2 133  |
| Mali                     | 1 258   | 1 450   | 1 659   | 1 864   | 1 427   | 2 052   | 1 959   | 2 249   | 2 464  |
| Mauritania               | 1 078   | 859     | 1 037   | 1 313   | 960     | 1 300   | 1 246   | 1 907   | :      |
| Mauritius                | 2 556   | 2 961   | 2 817   | 3 169   | 2 657   | 3 292   | 3 679   | 4 185   | :      |
| Morocco                  | 16 703  | 19 092  | 23 313  | 28 719  | 23 442  | 26 709  | 31 811  | 34 889  | 33 987 |
| Mozambique               | 1 924   | 2 302   | 2 237   | 2 715   | 2 711   | 2 687   | 4 510   | 6 751   | 5 091  |
| Namibia                  | 2 010   | 2 246   | 2 952   | 3 176   | 4 663   | 4 899   | 4 733   | 5 684   | 5 540  |
| Niger                    | 551     | 641     | 636     | 763     | 1 075   | 1 645   | 1 297   | 1 206   | :      |
| Nigeria                  | 10 764  | 18 478  | 23 023  | 30 231  | 25 083  | 38 524  | 48 431  | 47 148  | :      |
| Rwanda                   | 377     | 475     | 498     | 795     | 942     | 1 079   | 1 236   | 1 262   | :      |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 49      | 89      | 59      | 78      | 75      | 85      | 96      | 110     | 114    |
| Senegal                  | 2 627   | 2 882   | 3 450   | 4 332   | 3 371   | 3 502   | 4 074   | 4 580   | :      |
| Seychelles               | 601     | 686     | 511     | 738     | 573     | 746     | 719     | 793     | 813    |
| Sierra Leone             | 273     | 317     | 328     | 361     | 378     | 584     | 1 228   | 1 245   | 1 337  |
| Somalia                  | 500     | 636     | 650     | 603     | 540     | 709     | 629     | :       | :      |
| South Africa             | 51 295  | 64 958  | 66 389  | 59 332  | 54 471  | 72 557  | 87 476  | 78 957  | :      |
| South Sudan              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | :       | :       | :      |
| Sudan                    | 5 517   | 6 993   | 6 995   | 8 389   | 5 714   | 8 781   | 6 630   | 4 989   | :      |
| Swaziland                | 1 332   | 982     | 960     | 928     | 1 032   | 1 508   | 1 453   | 1 368   | 1 277  |
| Tanzania                 | 2 594   | 3 632   | 4 341   | 4 796   | 4 703   | 6 040   | 10 992  | 12 609  | :      |
| Togo                     | 943     | 971     | 783     | 892     | 921     | 1 015   | 1 266   | 1 295   | :      |
| Tunisia                  | 13 817  | 16 051  | 17 921  | 20 484  | 18 634  | 23 985  | 24 077  | 29 666  | 29 804 |
| Uganda                   | 1 694   | 2 117   | 2 605   | 3 119   | 3 125   | 3 566   | 4 062   | 4 737   | 4 426  |
| Zambia                   | 2 020   | 2 507   | 2 930   | 3 375   | 2 705   | 3 999   | 5 256   | 6 836   | 7 863  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 1 656   | 2 068   | 2 524   | 1 918   | 4 470   | 4 421   | 6 143   | 5 815   | 5 812  |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.6.b:** External trade - imports (EUR million)

|                  | 2005      | 2006      | 2007      | 2008      | 2009      | 2010      | 2011      | 2012      | 2013      |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 1 183 933 | 1 364 607 | 1 446 811 | 1 585 231 | 1 235 636 | 1 532 089 | 1 728 314 | 1 798 576 | 1 682 390 |
| Belgium          | 256 169   | 280 053   | 300 298   | 317 043   | 254 367   | 295 072   | 335 447   | 341 787   | 339 307   |
| Bulgaria         | 12 497    | 15 424    | 21 862    | 25 094    | 16 876    | 19 245    | 23 407    | 25 460    | 25 839    |
| Czech Republic   | 61 500    | 74 220    | 86 224    | 96 572    | 75 314    | 95 536    | 109 285   | 110 066   | 108 021   |
| Denmark          | 60 752    | 68 100    | 71 526    | 74 356    | 59 602    | 62 648    | 68 724    | 71 548    | 72 811    |
| Germany          | 624 606   | 722 112   | 769 779   | 805 730   | 664 143   | 795 666   | 901 487   | 905 378   | 895 175   |
| Estonia          | 8 230     | 10 711    | 11 439    | 10 896    | 7 270     | 9 268     | 12 543    | 13 848    | 13 669    |
| Ireland          | 55 112    | 58 233    | 61 162    | 57 088    | 44 955    | 45 467    | 47 849    | 48 855    | 49 229    |
| Greece           | 46 443    | 52 847    | 60 123    | 64 856    | 51 984    | 50 474    | 48 415    | 49 192    | 46 788    |
| Spain            | 232 124   | 261 784   | 284 058   | 286 105   | 210 222   | 246 674   | 270 550   | 262 561   | 255 163   |
| France           | 405 212   | 431 602   | 460 315   | 487 350   | 404 098   | 460 941   | 517 262   | 524 918   | 512 726   |
| Croatia          | 14 950    | 17 105    | 18 833    | 20 817    | 15 218    | 15 137    | 16 281    | 16 214    | 15 759    |
| Italy            | 309 292   | 352 465   | 373 340   | 382 050   | 297 609   | 367 390   | 401 428   | 380 293   | 359 455   |
| Cyprus           | 5 077     | 5 518     | 6 286     | 7 237     | 5 617     | 6 464     | 6 234     | 5 678     | 4 751     |
| Latvia           | 6 991     | 9 191     | 11 180    | 10 975    | 7 034     | 8 819     | 11 703    | 13 409    | 13 386    |
| Lithuania        | 12 498    | 15 429    | 17 813    | 21 144    | 13 123    | 17 653    | 22 826    | 24 882    | 26 506    |
| Luxembourg       | 18 172    | 21 619    | 20 452    | 21 864    | 18 160    | 18 928    | 20 733    | 21 332    | 20 087    |
| Hungary          | 53 494    | 62 331    | 69 730    | 74 069    | 55 750    | 66 514    | 73 592    | 74 078    | 75 350    |
| Malta            | 2 988     | 3 430     | 3 503     | 3 604     | 3 210     | 3 818     | 4 520     | 5 135     | 4 384     |
| Netherlands      | 292 438   | 331 979   | 359 442   | 394 980   | 317 718   | 389 537   | 430 341   | 459 490   | 444 091   |
| Austria          | 102 345   | 109 280   | 118 962   | 125 301   | 102 569   | 119 944   | 137 513   | 138 942   | 137 191   |
| Poland           | 81 697    | 101 138   | 120 912   | 141 966   | 107 155   | 134 306   | 151 291   | 154 934   | 154 436   |
| Portugal         | 51 379    | 56 295    | 59 927    | 64 194    | 51 379    | 58 647    | 59 229    | 56 166    | 56 589    |
| Romania          | 32 569    | 40 746    | 51 305    | 57 148    | 38 948    | 46 850    | 54 943    | 54 645    | 55 279    |
| Slovenia         | 16 346    | 19 227    | 23 027    | 25 180    | 19 004    | 22 700    | 25 522    | 24 934    | 25 211    |
| Slovakia         | 27 851    | 35 828    | 44 229    | 50 253    | 39 898    | 49 050    | 57 358    | 60 242    | 61 676    |
| Finland          | 47 236    | 55 253    | 59 616    | 62 402    | 43 655    | 51 899    | 60 535    | 59 517    | 58 236    |
| Sweden           | 89 781    | 101 583   | 111 803   | 114 565   | 85 945    | 112 352   | 127 174   | 127 649   | 120 352   |
| United Kingdom   | 417 389   | 487 951   | 465 715   | 447 228   | 372 581   | 445 874   | 486 446   | 537 487   | 492 800   |
| Iceland          | 4 024     | 4 788     | 4 881     | 4 167     | 2 583     | 2 959     | 3 477     | 3 716     | :         |
| Liechtenstein    | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Norway           | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Switzerland      | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         | :         |
| Montenegro       | :         | 1 467     | 2 092     | 2 537     | 1 658     | 1 646     | 1 828     | 1 818     | 1 769     |
| FYR of Macedonia | 2 595     | 2 997     | 3 814     | 4 658     | 3 616     | 4 130     | 5 034     | 5 068     | 4 969     |
| Albania          | 2 101     | 2 435     | 3 065     | 3 570     | 3 261     | 3 472     | 3 876     | 3 798     | 3 675     |
| Serbia           | 8 409     | 10 491    | 13 538    | 15 553    | 11 505    | 12 623    | 14 269    | 14 799    | 15 474    |
| Turkey           | 93 862    | 111 163   | 124 088   | 137 314   | 100 996   | 139 957   | 173 016   | 184 110   | 189 482   |

Source: Eurostat (online data code: [ext\\_lt\\_intertrd](#) and [cpc\\_etmain](#))

**Table 8.7.a:** Revenue from Official development assistance (EUR per capita)

|                          | 2000  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Africa</b>            | 20.2  | 35.9  | 27.5  | 28.0  | 30.4  | 31.8  | 30.8  | 34.3  | 34.3  |
| Algeria                  | 7.1   | 5.8   | 8.5   | 6.4   | 6.6   | 4.2   | 4.1   | 4.6   | 4.7   |
| Angola                   | 22.9  | 7.7   | 10.4  | 13.8  | 9.3   | 9.4   | 7.3   | 6.4   | 5.1   |
| Benin                    | 39.5  | 40.7  | 42.9  | 52.0  | 57.1  | 58.7  | 53.2  | 55.3  | 51.6  |
| Botswana                 | 19.2  | 29.0  | 41.0  | 249.6 | 101.4 | 58.6  | 44.5  | 38.7  | 30.2  |
| Burkina Faso             | 16.6  | 49.5  | 46.3  | 43.7  | 48.8  | 48.6  | 41.7  | 41.0  | 36.2  |
| Burundi                  | 15.6  | 46.3  | 45.6  | 44.5  | 49.5  | 56.6  | 48.2  | 47.1  | 41.4  |
| Cameroon                 | 25.7  | 76.8  | 77.0  | 19.8  | 24.3  | 20.8  | 22.2  | 27.3  | 30.0  |
| Cape Verde               | 230.8 | 232.3 | 250.8 | 308.2 | 286.5 | 498.3 | 350.7 | 283.1 | 205.2 |
| Central African Republic | 21.7  | 26.2  | 31.2  | 41.1  | 40.4  | 44.7  | 43.3  | 48.1  | 48.1  |
| Chad                     | 16.7  | 23.0  | 25.4  | 26.8  | 36.9  | 32.6  | 29.2  | 30.0  | 27.6  |
| Comoros                  | 36.6  | 38.7  | 48.6  | 40.5  | 50.8  | 69.0  | 48.9  | 39.8  | 29.0  |
| Congo                    | 11.4  | 57.1  | 23.3  | 85.6  | 51.8  | 244.7 | 43.8  | 9.0   | 1.7   |
| Congo, Dem. Republic     | 3.8   | 29.8  | 16.4  | 22.3  | 89.4  | 32.3  | 51.0  | 92.4  | 150.3 |
| Côte d'Ivoire            | 21.9  | 10.8  | 6.7   | 19.1  | 26.4  | 40.5  | 58.2  | 96.1  | 142.4 |
| Djibouti                 | 105.7 | 112.3 | 98.4  | 111.5 | 137.7 | 112.2 | 111.8 | 127.7 | 131.1 |
| Egypt                    | 20.4  | 9.6   | 10.8  | 15.1  | 9.0   | 5.5   | 3.6   | 2.6   | 1.7   |
| Equatorial Guinea        | 43.5  | 33.6  | 35.7  | 32.8  | 33.3  | 91.2  | 24.0  | 7.2   | 2.0   |
| Eritrea                  | 52.0  | 21.7  | 24.2  | 19.6  | 20.3  | 23.0  | 21.5  | 23.1  | 22.3  |
| Ethiopia                 | 11.3  | 21.5  | 24.1  | 28.4  | 33.9  | 32.0  | 30.0  | 32.3  | 31.3  |
| Gabon                    | 10.2  | 16.7  | 26.3  | 29.0  | 37.6  | 52.1  | 35.2  | 27.3  | 19.1  |
| Gambia                   | 41.2  | 38.9  | 44.8  | 38.9  | 54.6  | 52.4  | 54.4  | 64.7  | 69.1  |
| Ghana                    | 33.1  | 45.0  | 37.6  | 38.1  | 47.8  | 52.3  | 52.0  | 59.2  | 60.6  |
| Guinea                   | 19.7  | 14.8  | 17.8  | 23.3  | 15.8  | 16.4  | 14.5  | 14.7  | 13.4  |
| Guinea-Bissau            | 67.2  | 50.0  | 63.0  | 62.3  | 71.1  | 69.3  | 54.9  | 49.8  | 40.6  |
| Kenya                    | 17.5  | 20.8  | 26.0  | 24.1  | 32.4  | 30.3  | 42.5  | 68.3  | 98.8  |
| Lesotho                  | 21.0  | 27.2  | 44.8  | 45.8  | 41.0  | 89.0  | 86.2  | 95.8  | 95.6  |
| Liberia                  | 25.8  | 63.1  | 147.9 | 231.6 | 96.2  | 267.9 | 132.5 | 75.2  | 38.3  |
| Libya                    | :     | 5.1   | 2.4   | 8.2   | 4.7   | 1.0   | 71.5  | :     | :     |
| Madagascar               | 22.7  | 34.0  | 34.5  | 29.2  | 15.9  | 17.1  | 13.7  | 12.6  | 10.4  |
| Malawi                   | 40.8  | 44.0  | 40.1  | 44.7  | 38.5  | 51.7  | 37.1  | 30.5  | 22.5  |
| Mali                     | 29.6  | 51.1  | 53.3  | 45.2  | 47.5  | 53.4  | 57.3  | 70.6  | 78.1  |
| Mauritania               | 91.7  | 57.8  | 79.3  | 92.9  | 79.6  | 81.6  | 74.7  | 78.5  | 74.0  |
| Mauritius                | 18.3  | 12.2  | 39.6  | 57.9  | 86.4  | 72.7  | 104.8 | 173.2 | 257.2 |
| Morocco                  | 15.7  | 28.8  | 28.9  | 31.4  | 21.2  | 23.4  | 27.4  | 36.8  | 44.3  |
| Mozambique               | 53.7  | 61.8  | 59.7  | 60.6  | 63.4  | 62.9  | 61.1  | 68.1  | 68.2  |
| Namibia                  | 90.3  | 57.5  | 73.9  | 64.7  | 104.5 | 84.7  | 87.5  | 103.8 | 110.5 |
| Niger                    | 20.4  | 32.5  | 28.6  | 28.7  | 22.6  | 36.2  | 28.9  | 26.4  | 21.7  |
| Nigeria                  | 1.5   | 64.0  | 9.8   | 5.8   | 7.7   | 9.8   | 8.0   | 7.4   | 6.2   |
| Rwanda                   | 43.7  | 51.3  | 54.6  | 63.2  | 65.2  | 73.2  | 83.5  | 109.1 | 128.1 |
| São Tomé and Príncipe    | 269.2 | 118.7 | 238.1 | 200.6 | 135.2 | 224.7 | 318.3 | 517.4 | 755.4 |
| Senegal                  | 46.9  | 62.1  | 55.6  | 61.4  | 60.4  | 56.2  | 58.9  | 70.7  | 76.3  |
| Seychelles               | 241.2 | 129.8 | 95.3  | 97.5  | 187.7 | 470.6 | 174.3 | 74.1  | 28.3  |
| Sierra Leone             | 46.2  | 57.3  | 73.6  | 45.6  | 56.2  | 60.0  | 51.1  | 49.9  | 43.8  |
| Somalia                  | 14.8  | 37.2  | 33.1  | 58.1  | 52.2  | 40.2  | 81.9  | 191.6 | 402.3 |
| South Africa             | 11.7  | 11.9  | 12.1  | 15.5  | 15.6  | 15.5  | 18.0  | 24.1  | 28.9  |
| South Sudan              | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 78.5  | 0.0   | :     |
| Sudan                    | 6.8   | 41.8  | 38.5  | 42.0  | 39.9  | 35.9  | 18.2  | 10.6  | 5.5   |
| Swaziland                | 13.1  | 25.0  | 32.8  | 41.2  | 34.5  | 58.1  | 77.0  | 117.2 | 160.0 |
| Tanzania                 | 33.7  | 37.9  | 50.4  | 37.4  | 48.5  | 49.7  | 37.8  | 33.0  | 25.8  |
| Togo                     | 14.3  | 11.6  | 15.9  | 38.7  | 60.8  | 52.4  | 64.7  | 91.6  | 116.6 |
| Tunisia                  | 25.3  | 34.6  | 23.3  | 24.8  | 34.9  | 39.6  | 44.3  | 57.0  | 65.8  |
| Uganda                   | 37.7  | 43.3  | 42.0  | 35.5  | 39.7  | 38.9  | 32.7  | 31.6  | 27.4  |
| Zambia                   | 82.1  | 100.2 | 61.3  | 61.1  | 71.7  | 52.7  | 56.9  | 70.5  | 78.5  |
| Zimbabwe                 | 15.2  | 17.8  | 28.1  | 33.3  | 42.5  | 43.9  | 40.2  | 42.3  | 39.9  |

Source: Statistics Division, AUC

**Table 8.7.b:** Disbursements for official development assistance to Africa (EUR per capita)

|                  | 2001                | 2002                | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007                | 2008               | 2009  | 2010  | 2011                | 2012                 |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| <b>EU-28</b>     | 14.5 <sup>(b)</sup> | 18.4                | 21.9  | 21.0  | 27.4  | 33.9  | 22.4 <sup>(b)</sup> | 21.3               | 23.1  | 24.8  | 25.1 <sup>(b)</sup> | 24.0 <sup>(b)</sup>  |
| Belgium          | 26.6                | 37.7                | 91.1  | 42.8  | 46.9  | 64.8  | 46.2                | 40.1               | 53.3  | 84.3  | 54.0 <sup>(b)</sup> | 54.3                 |
| Bulgaria         | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.6                 | 0.0                  |
| Czech Republic   | 0.1                 | 0.1                 | 0.2   | 0.3   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.5                 | 0.6                | 0.7   | 0.6   | 0.7                 | 0.6                  |
| Denmark          | 91.1                | 81.4                | 78.0  | 79.5  | 87.0  | 112.6 | 120.5               | 113.4              | 115.2 | 117.2 | 125.4               | 112.0                |
| Germany          | 11.2                | 13.1                | 22.4  | 13.7  | 25.7  | 33.7  | 21.5                | 22.3               | 18.3  | 18.0  | 22.5                | 26.4                 |
| Estonia          | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.3                 | 0.3                  |
| Ireland          | 36.6                | 52.4                | 55.9  | 58.3  | 59.9  | 74.2  | 84.4                | 92.7               | 74.3  | 65.9  | 62.7                | 59.7                 |
| Greece           | 0.2                 | 0.2                 | 1.1   | 1.3   | 1.0   | 1.2   | 2.0                 | 2.7                | 3.0   | 2.2   | 1.2                 | 0.6                  |
| Spain            | 4.0                 | 6.0                 | 4.5   | 5.6   | 11.9  | 8.7   | 12.5                | 16.5               | 24.6  | 20.2  | 11.4                | 5.1                  |
| France           | 28.0                | 45.4                | 51.9  | 48.5  | 59.1  | 65.4  | 41.0                | 35.6               | 45.8  | 48.8  | 51.1                | 49.1 <sup>(c)</sup>  |
| Croatia          | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| Italy            | 3.8                 | 15.2                | 11.7  | 5.5   | 12.7  | 15.0  | 4.1                 | 4.1                | 5.3   | 4.7   | 10.0                | 1.5                  |
| Cyprus           | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.6   | 0.7   | 0.8                 | 1.1                | 1.1   | 1.3   | 1.3                 | 0.0                  |
| Latvia           | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| Lithuania        | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1                 | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| Luxembourg       | 103.5               | 130.5               | 132.3 | 149.8 | 155.8 | 177.0 | 202.4               | 191.3              | 196.0 | 190.7 | 174.5               | 161.4 <sup>(c)</sup> |
| Hungary          | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.8   | 0.0   | 1.3                 | 0.0                | 0.1   | 0.1   | 0.1                 | 0.1 <sup>(b)</sup>   |
| Malta            | 0.0 <sup>(b)</sup>  | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 1.1                  |
| Netherlands      | 59.5                | 63.6                | 56.9  | 61.1  | 69.7  | 65.9  | 75.1                | 62.6               | 53.1  | 62.3  | 42.0                | 34.5                 |
| Austria          | 30.3                | 18.8                | 9.8   | 14.5  | 14.4  | 53.6  | 37.1                | 13.0               | 12.2  | 21.3  | 10.6                | 15.9                 |
| Poland           | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 0.1                 | 0.2                | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.1 <sup>(c)</sup>  | 0.1                  |
| Portugal         | 12.2                | 10.0                | 9.7   | 62.2  | 9.4   | 9.5   | 9.8                 | 15.7               | 11.7  | 20.6  | 27.6                | 25.3                 |
| Romania          | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.0                | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1                 | 0.2                  |
| Slovenia         | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0                 | 0.3 <sup>(b)</sup> | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.3                 | 0.4                  |
| Slovakia         | 0.0                 | 0.1                 | 0.4   | 0.1   | 2.7   | 2.4   | 2.6                 | 3.3                | 0.0   | 0.3   | 0.3                 | 0.4                  |
| Finland          | 16.4                | 18.8                | 20.1  | 22.1  | 23.9  | 29.2  | 31.8                | 33.5               | 42.1  | 44.0  | 43.2                | 46.5                 |
| Sweden           | 44.2                | 49.2                | 68.5  | 61.1  | 70.8  | 78.6  | 80.5                | 75.6               | 71.1  | 70.6  | 102.6               | 98.4                 |
| United Kingdom   | 22.5                | 19.0 <sup>(b)</sup> | 22.5  | 33.2  | 50.5  | 72.3  | 29.6                | 28.5               | 32.4  | 37.1  | 38.7                | 42.2                 |
| Iceland          | 19.2                | 18.0                | 15.3  | 16.8  | 18.8  | 28.6  | 28.6                | 34.9               | 29.5  | 26.3  | 22.8                | 24.4                 |
| Liechtenstein    | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| Norway           | 80.5                | 107.1               | 114.3 | 111.0 | 124.1 | 134.3 | 143.0               | 146.9              | 135.6 | 147.0 | 156.9               | 149.0                |
| Switzerland      | 24.0                | 27.7                | 31.4  | 28.1  | 34.0  | 33.6  | 30.7                | 25.2               | 44.1  | 33.1  | 48.6 <sup>(c)</sup> | 51.7                 |
| Montenegro       | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| FYR of Macedonia | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| Albania          | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| Serbia           | :                   | :                   | :     | :     | :     | :     | :                   | :                  | :     | :     | :                   | :                    |
| Turkey           | 0.0                 | 0.0                 | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.1   | 0.3   | 0.3                 | 0.5                | 0.5   | 0.4   | 2.6                 | 7.8                  |

Source: OECD (<http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/50/17/5037721.htm>) and Eurostat (online data code: demo\_pjan)

## Definitions

**Balance of payments statistics** are based on the International Monetary Fund's (IMF) Balance of Payments Manual (fifth edition). It is a record of a country's international transactions with the rest of the world. This is equivalent to the transactions between residents of a country and non-residents. The balance of payments is divided up into the current account, capital account and financial account.

The **current account** gauges a country's economic position in the world, covering all transactions (other than those in financial items) that involve economic values and occur between resident and non-resident entities. The four main components of the current account are defined as follows:

- Trade in goods
- Trade in services
- Income, which covers two types of transactions: compensation of employees paid to non-resident workers or received from non-resident employers, and investment income accrued on external financial assets and liabilities.
- Current transfers, which include general government current transfers, for example transfers related to international cooperation between governments and payments of current taxes on income and wealth, and other current transfers, for example workers' remittances, insurance premiums (less service charges), and claims on non-life insurance companies.

Under the balance of payment conventions, transactions which represent an inflow of real resources, an increase in assets, or a decrease in liabilities (such as, exports of goods) are recorded as credits, and transactions representing an outflow of real resources, a decrease in assets or an increase in liabilities (such as, imports of goods) are recorded as debits. Net is the balance (credits minus debits) of all transactions with each partner.

**Current account balance** is the sum of net trade in goods and services, net income and net current transfers.

**Services balance (current accounts)** is defined as credits (exports) minus debits (imports) of services. Services include transportation (freight and passenger transportation); travel; communication services; construction services; insurance services; financial services; computer and information services; royalties and license fees; other business services (which includes miscellaneous business, professional and technical services); personal, cultural, and recreational services; and government services.

**Trade balance (current accounts)** is equal to credits (exports) less debits (imports) of goods, both measured on the "free-on-board" (f.o.b.) basis – that is, by the value of the goods at the border of the exporting country. Cost-insurance-freight (c.i.f.) is not included. Goods cover general merchandise, goods for processing, repairs on goods, goods procured in ports by carriers, and non-monetary gold.

In international trade statistics, **exports** cover transactions in goods (sales, barter, gifts or grants) from residents to non-residents.

In international trade statistics, **imports** cover transactions in goods (purchases, barter, gifts or grants) from non-residents to residents.

**Foreign direct investment (FDI)** is the category of international investment made by an entity resident in one economy (direct investor) to acquire a lasting interest in an enterprise operating in another economy (direct investment enterprise). The lasting interest is deemed to exist if the direct investor acquires at least 10% of the voting power of the direct investment enterprise.

**Inward flows of FDI** (or FDI flows in the reporting economy, or FDI inflows) are direct investment transactions by foreigners in enterprises resident in the reporting. These statistics are based on the OECD's Benchmark Definition of Foreign Direct Investment, third edition (developed in line with the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition).

**Official Development Assistance (ODA)** relates to grants or concessional loans (i.e. with a grant element of at least 25 percent), undertaken by the official sector, whose main objective is the promotion of economic development and welfare. It is defined as net disbursements for Official Development Assistance (ODA) at market prices to the countries of the Development Assistance Committee (DAC) list of recipients.

## HOW TO OBTAIN EU PUBLICATIONS

### Free publications:

- **one copy:**  
via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);
- **more than one copy or posters/maps:**  
from the European Union's representations ([http://ec.europa.eu/represent\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/represent_en.htm));  
from the delegations in non-EU countries ([http://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/index\\_en.htm](http://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/index_en.htm));  
by contacting the Europe Direct service ([http://europa.eu/europedirect/index\\_en.htm](http://europa.eu/europedirect/index_en.htm)) or calling 00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11 (freephone number from anywhere in the EU) (\*).

(\* The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

### Priced publications:

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>).

### Priced subscriptions:

- via one of the sales agents of the Publications Office of the European Union ([http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index\\_en.htm](http://publications.europa.eu/others/agents/index_en.htm)).

## HOW TO OBTAIN AU PUBLICATIONS

### All publications:

- at the African Union Head Quarter: you can find the contact details on the Internet (<http://www.au.int>);
- by sending an email to [austadivision@africa-union.org](mailto:austadivision@africa-union.org)



## The European Union and the African Union

### A statistical portrait

This “statistical portrait” 2014 edition presents a broad comparison between the situation of the European Union, including EFTA members and Candidate countries, and the African Union, its member states and non-member states. The publication is jointly produced by Eurostat and the Statistical Division of the African Union Commission (AUSTAT) on the basis of data from both organisations.

With data up to and including the year 2013, this “portrait” includes various domains such as demography, health, education, national accounts, trade, and more. Tables in the eight chapters help the user to gain a detailed view on different aspects, such as mobile phone subscriptions, number of teachers, life expectancy, GDP, tourism, etc.

An overview chapter is also included, presenting statistical comparisons with the rest of the world.

<http://ec.europa.eu/eurostat>

<http://www.au.int>

